



Volume VII Number 3

Published Bi-Monthly for Postage Contributions

June/July 1997

Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
PO Box 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

AUTO***3-DIGIT 468 S409 P1
ALLAN CO LIBRARY
GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2270

TIME DATED MATERIAL
Please Deliver Promptly

This paper was mailed on Monday, June 2, 1997 from the bulk mailing center in Albany, Georgia by One-Plus Mail. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Be sure to send your change of address information to PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

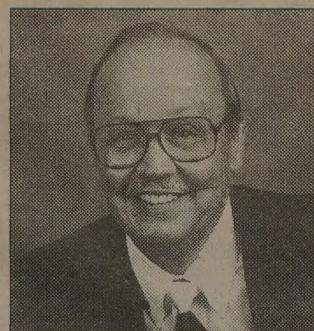
Ludlow Porch coming to Moultrie To benefit the Odom Family Tree!

Make your plans NOW to attend a benefit performance by the beloved Ludlow Porch in Moultrie next November 14 at the Withers Auditorium

For two decades this irrepressible funnyman has been delighting not only his Atlanta area radio audiences but, through the electronic magic of satellites and high powered transmitters, much of the entire country as well.

Ludlow, formerly of WSB Atlanta, has formed his own "Funseeker's Network." His show is currently carried live on about forty affiliates in the southeast.

Ludlow Porch is a pioneer in talk radio, having started his career two and a half decades ago on legendary Atlanta station WRNG - now WCNN. Ludlow has written thirteen humor books, and is one of the most popular public speakers



Radio personality and well-known writer, Ludlow Porch, who will be in Moultrie next fall.

in the country.
You can hear Ludlow

Continued on page 32A

How much is It worth?

At press time:

\$1 = .5874

British Pounds Sterling

Quote from Ruesh, International



Montgomery & Buchanan both win! It's a tie for Newsletter Contest Grand Prize!

Congratulations to each and every editor. You have all "done yourselves proud!"

Identical scores on their critique sheets have created twin Grand Prize Winners in our 1997 *Family Tree* Newsletter Contest. With top scores of 281 points, the Clan Buchanan Society's *Buchanan Banner* with Terry Buchanan editor and *The Clan Montgomery Society, International Newsletter*, Ann Monigomery editor have tied to become joint Grand Prize winners.

Both editors will receive engraved Paul Revere bowls plus certificates.

The names of both of our Grand Prize winners will be engraved on the permanent plaque which is on display in The Odom Library.

Taking a top prize for the third year, *The Galley*, published by The Clan Macneil Association of America with Nellie McNeill-Sanders and Vicki Sanders Corporon, Co-Editor, has won the first place trophy in the Scottish Clan competition.

Blair Bruidhinn, the publication of the Clan Blair Society, Jean Hiltz editor, has won second place in the Scottish Clan competition.

The The Clan Douglas Society of North America, *Dubh Ghlae*, Shirley B. Douglas editor is also in a tie position for third place in

Scottish Clan competition with *Think On*, A.L. McClellan, editor for The Clan MacLellan.

The Clan Home/Hume Society's *Home Works* with Cheryl Abson editor has won fourth place in the Scottish Clan competition.

Clan Farquharson USA, J. Philip Ribiat-Finley editor, and their publication, *The Cairn*, has been awarded a Special Award for Excellence in Graphic Design.

Entrants who have been awarded Honorable Mention in the Scottish Clan category and who have all scored over 225

points include: *Clan Ross News*, Susan Ross, editor; *The Round Table*, (Clan MacArthur) Robert C. McArtor, editor; *The Bee Line* (Clan Fergusson Society of North America) with Rosemary S. Ferguson, editor; *The Tartan* (The Clan MacDougall Society of North America) with Pat McDougal, editor; *Clan Lachlan* (The Clan MacLachlan Society) with Chris MacLaughlin, editor (published in Northern Ireland); *Clach na Faire* (Clan Shaw) with Frank R. Shaw.

Continued on page 27A

Clan Urquhart Association Declares Odom Library home

Kenneth Trist Urquhart of Urquhart writes, "In my capacity as Chief of Clan Urquhart, I have declared the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia as repository for copies of the Clan Urquhart newsletter and selected copies and photocopies of other clan records. This is being announced in the forthcoming issue of the Clan Urquhart North American Branch Newsletter."

Membership in the Clan

Urquhart Association is open to Urquharts, their descendants and members of families having variations on the name Urquhart, such as Orcutt, Erquitt, etc. This group is the only organization of Urquharts, their descendants and associated families formally recognized by the hereditary Chief of Clan Urquhart.

For membership information write The Clan Urquhart Association, 56 Waldorf Drive, Akron, OH 44313.



The Family Tree press run is 70,000!

Thanks to you! Thanks to our advertisers! Thanks to you!



News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
 An International Genealogical Publication
The Family Tree
 Vol. III No. 5 Published Five Bi-Monthly October, November 1992
 Odom Library Chairman
Jimmy Jeter
 Odom Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins
 The Family Tree Editor, etc.,
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot
 The Family Tree Ezine Editor
Max Marbles
 of Salem, Oregon
 Contributing Columnists

Carol Davidson Baird.....Page 9A
Mimi Lozano Holtzman.....Page 10A
Mo Hawg.....Page 11A
Merle Baker.....Pages 16-17A
Col. Cliff McLean Hansen.....Page 4B
Col. Bob McWilliam, COSCA.....Page 8B
Cav. Anthony J. Lascio.....Page 11B
Sherill McCloud.....Page 21B
Jacqueline P. Stewart, SHUSA.....Page 22 B

John V. Cody, Staff Cartoonist

Odom Library Board of Trustees
 Bert Harsh, Era Rice, James Kirk,
 Jesta Lewis, Virginia Horkan,
 William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley
 Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie and mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany, Georgia.

As repository for 97 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also helps to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage - as well as for other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line is given.). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You may contact them about use of their material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct Mail, 64,500; local distribution in The Observer: 1,000; advertiser/foreign subscription, 1000; boxed delivery, 2,000; office use - hand delivery, 1500. Total papers distributed, 70,000.

To subscribe: Call, write or email (hugh.waters@lost.com) to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription price in the United States, although we hope that everyone will make a postage contribution. In the past, donations of from 50 cents to \$1000 have been received. For subscriptions outside the U.S., please send \$15 for six issues, surface rate: \$25 First Class. We do accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover cards.

Back issues (when available) are \$3.50 including s/h. Sample copies are \$3.50 including s/h.

In all cases, SASE a (Self-Addressed-Stamped-Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM. Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768. Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110. Telephone us: 912-985-6540 FAX us: 912-985-0936

See our ezine on the Internet at:
<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>

Advertising Information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address. Publication months are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication. Early space reservation is advised.

The mailing list of The Family Tree is not loaned, sold, rented nor allowed to be used for any purpose other than the mailing of The Family Tree.



Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Gene-A-Rama In Wausau

The Wisconsin Genealogical Council would like to announce that they will hold their Gene-A-Rama'97 on Friday and Saturday June 13, 14, 1997 at the Ramada Inn and Conference Center in Wausau, Wisconsin.

The main speaker will be David Rencher, AG, from Utah.

Other sessions will be devoted to Polish genealogy, the Area Research Center at the University of Wisconsin-

Stevens Point, computers and newsletter publishing. In addition to these offerings for the more advanced genealogists, there will be offerings for the beginning genealogist as well.

For more information contact Emil Krause, 6083 County Trunk S., Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-9212. Call 715-435-3683.

New Texas Society formed in Angelina County

The Angelina County, Texas, Genealogical Society has mailed their first official newsletter

Echoes Through the Pines.
 Contact them at PO Box 150631, Lufkin, TX 75915-0631. Queries are accepted for \$1.00 for non-members and are free for members. Dues are \$10/individual and \$15/family. Write for more information.

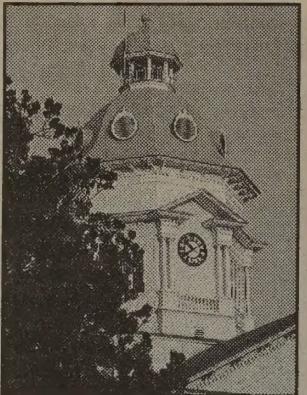
SE Branch New Brunswick Genealogical Society presents conference

You're invited to Ancestor Quest 97 at the Atlantic Baptist University in Moncton, New Brunswick, August 1-4, 1997. The focus will be on Irish, Yorkshire and Planter migration and Acadian settlement in the Maritimes.

Hosted by the Southeastern Branch of the New Brunswick Genealogical Society, it includes lectures, sources location, research time, utilizing local material on-site and at nearby University of Moncton and a sale of Maritime books and research materials.

Contact Ancestor Quest 97 at 202 Canterbury Ave., Riverview, NB E1B 2R5, for more information.

Great things happen in Moultrie, Georgia



In Colquitt County, Georgia, we are tremendously proud of our students! Recently, it took 2 and 1/2 hours to honor the top of the crop of Colquitt County High School Students.

The annual Honors Night was held at Withers Auditorium and among those cited for excellence in education were valedictorian Katherine Leigh Mangum who had a 100.10 gpa and salutatorian Kelli Michelle Bass, who had a 98.3 gpa.

Also recognized were 58 honor graduates who earned a gpa of at least 90.

<http://www.surfsouth.com/businesses/moultrie>
 email: moultrie@surfsouth.com

Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

- Tourist Attractions
- Retirement Opportunities
- Other: _____

Please send information to:

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____



The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries about the area. If you write for information please don't tape or paste the request form on a postcard. Such requests arrive as unanswerable fragments.

**You can be a part of it all!
Y'all come!**

*Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776*

of our Family Tree . . .

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere



Seminars on American Culture To be held this July

The summer of 1997 marks the 50th anniversary of the Seminars on American Culture. Organized by the New York State Historical Association, the Seminars will be held from 5-12 July at the Association's headquarters in beautiful Cooperstown, NY.

Genealogical research and strategies will be among the course offerings this year. Under the leadership of Arthur F. Sniffin, a retired NY State archivist and noted lecturer, and James R. Reilly, a Certified Genealogical Record Specialist, two 14-hour sessions will be offered for family historians, librarians and local historians. Sniffin is past president of the Federation of Genealogical Societies and his colleague has transcribed and published several volumes of church records.

The lectures for the first session include library research tools; probate documents; land and tax records; vital, cemetery and church records; and the importance of geography and historical events in research. During the second session,

topics to be examined include ship passenger lists, naturalization documents and passport applications; military records; state and local government archives; the Periodical Source Index; and Federal and New York State Censuses.

Please contact the New York State Historical Association, PO Box 800, Cooperstown, NY 13326 for registration brochure or call 607-547-1416.

Desmond Walls Allen In Hot Springs Village, AR

The Hot Springs Village Genealogical Society and the Melting Pot Genealogical Society present Desmond Walls Allen on Saturday, September 20, 1997 from 8:30 AM till 3:30 PM at the Coronado Center, Hot Springs Village.

Call Mary Reid Warner at 501-922-6598.

Washington State Genealogical Society Conference & Annual Meeting Set for Wenatchee

The Washington State



CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RECORDS

GOLD RUSH AREA (various counties)

Cemetery recordings, Miners tax list
Death records, Birth-Marriage-Divorce index
Probate lists

CALIFORNIA DEATH INDEX 1905-1994

SURNAMES SEARCH \$10.00 each individual name

RESEARCH SERVICE - send for price list
LSASE required for response

HERZOG/LANDRITH
P. O. Box 4842, Auburn, CA 95604-4842
(916) 823-2160

Marc of Kent®

\$39.95

Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations

Marc of Kent
Celtic Knot
"Tree of Life"

Sterling Silver '39.95
10K (No Chain) '249.95
14K (No Chain) '299.95

P.O. BOX 28311 • ATLANTA, GA 30358-0311
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG (770) 948-8186
VISA • MC • AMEX accepted

Your Genealogical Information in-- 24 Hours? ABSOLUTELY!!



We will search for your document Now!!

No matter what type of document you are looking for —

Birth, Death, Marriage, Census, Probate, etc.

You will have your search results in 24 hours or less!

To order your

FAST SEARCH

SIMPLY PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL

1-800-800-4543

Please be ready with:

name of person; type of document desired; approximate date of event; city and state of event and your credit card # and exp. date
\$15.00/search for indexed sources + incidental expenses • \$30.00/search for unindexed sources + incidental expenses • (\$5.00 refunded if document not found)

QUALITY RESEARCH, FULL TIME STAFF

Hours: 9:00 am - 5:00 pm MST Monday - Friday



Phone, fax or write for additional information

Visit us when you are in Salt Lake City!

SILVER LEGACY CENTRE Inc.

142 East 200 South Suite 304 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 • PHONE: 801-355-4455 • FAX: 801-363-5351

Write for more information: Centre for Continuing Education, Regent Building, University of Aberdeen AB24 3FX, Scotland, UK.

A name is a name is a name...

The ten most common surnames in the United States are: Smith, Johnson, Williams, Jones, Brown, Davis, Miller, Wilson, Moore and Taylor.

SCOTLAND NOW & THEN

MODERN Maps in Shaded Relief

• Historic Scotland • Homelands of the Clans • Touring Scotland • Grid Map Locator • for 17 more, \$10.00 ea.

1896 VICTORIAN MAPS One Inch to the Mile

• 18" X 22" on 22" X 28" off white
• Surveys 1860's & 1870's

• Historical Reference • Grid Map Locator • 94 Map Set \$11.00 ea.

1818 to 1824 TOWN PLANS

• Vary 50 & 100 Plans per inch • 20" X 24" on 22" X 28" off white • Historical Reference • Shipped rolled for framing

• 34 Towns \$15.95 ea. w/tube

ANTIQUE Reproductions

• Molls' Scotland 1714 • Wildey's British Isles 1715 • Hogenberg's London 1572 • Blaeu's Map of Europe 1620 • More ... Prices Vary

Guides to Exploring The MARITIME PROVINCES

• Nova Scotia, etc.
• Atlantic Bed & Breakfasts
Color Guides for:

• Halifax • Nova Scotia • New Brunswick • Prince Edward Island

CONTACT MAP QUEST:

• From your home/office/library
• <http://www.MapReQuest.com>
• FAX: (813) 446-3330
• Order/Catalog: (800) 928-2108
• Information: (813) 446-0058
• E-Mail: info@MapReQuest.com

CHECK OUR INTERNET CATALOG COLOR, EXAMPLES, NEW PRODUCTS

 **MAP QUEST**
800-928-2108 • 446-0058
P.O. BOX 5811
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 34618

MasterCard, Visa, Check or Money Order with order

Clan Forrester gathers in Moultrie for Ceremonies



Architectural Heritage Society of Scotland looks for help

The Architectural Heritage Society of Scotland is the national amenity body responsible for increasing understanding of the history, character and importance of Scottish architecture and building traditions of all periods. The group provides a monitoring service which oversees planning applications relating to historic buildings and areas in Scotland.

The work of the society attracts significant lay, professional and public interest. Publications - a magazine published twice yearly and the internationally renowned annual academic journal *Architectural Heritage* are a unique source for current Scottish architectural and heritage studies and featuring writings by major figures in the

study of Scottish architecture, building, conservation and planning - are provided free to members of the society. Members also benefit from activities such as conferences, lectures, tours and visits, organized at regional and national levels.

The society would like to help those many living overseas with a common interest in Scotland's historic architecture and building traditions to make contact with each other. If you would like to participate in any fashion please write Dr. Sean O'Reilly, Director The Architectural Heritage Society of Scotland, The Glasite Meeting House, 33 Barony Street, Edinburgh EH3 6NX, Scotland, UK. The society is a registered charity.

Clan Shaw patch

A beautiful Clan Shaw patch, designed by Tommy Sheets, Chief's Bodyguard, has been ordered from Emblem Enterprises (CA), maker of patches for various police, fireman, highway patrol, sheriffs departments and clubs will be available for purchase in a few weeks. It contains the Chief's crest with the clansman's belt and buckle all within an oval that identifies it as Shaw of Tordarroch and has the appropriate phrase *An Ceann Cirean Cinnidh* (Crest of the Chief) as recommended by the Scottish Standing Council of Chiefs. On each

side of the patch the St. Andrews cross is featured. The patch can be worn on shirts and jackets and can be framed. Price is \$5 each or \$21 for five patches.

Order from *Clach na Faire*, 1320 Twelve Oaks Circle, NW, Atlanta, GA 30327-1862.

If you are a Shaw or related to the Shaws, you might like to give *Clach na Faire* as a gift to a member of the family at home, away at college or who lives out of town. For \$10 a year or \$25 for three years, they will receive information about Shaw heritage and history. Order from the address above.

Clan Forrester Society gathering in Moultrie

The Clan Forrester Society celebrated a weekend of fellowship in Moultrie last April 25 and 26.

Many members of the organization attended the event which included business meetings, genealogical meetings, a luncheon and a dinner - as well as ceremonies in the auditorium at the library.

Clan Forrester Society officers attending were E. Jerald Forrester, President; Jon David Forrester, Vice President; R. William Newman, Vice President; Sonia Newman, Secretary; James V. Forrester, Council Member and Editor; J. Gerald Forrester, Council Member; Jean B. Forrester, Council



New officers for Clan Colquhoun

A new slate of Interim Officers have been designated and selected under the provisions of the Constitution of the Clan Colquhoun Society of North America. They are Hollis Cahoon of Greensboro, North Carolina - President; Andrew Pickens Calhoun of Savannah, Georgia - Vice President and Genealogist; Thomas Calhoun Hodges of Marietta, Georgia Secretary-Treasurer; and Marcus B. Calhoun of Thomasville, Georgia, President Emeritus.

The Clan Colquhoun is to be the Honored Clan at Gulfport, Mississippi "Highlands & Islands Scottish Games & Celtic Festival" this fall on the weekend of October 11, 12. These games are held at the Harrison County Fairgrounds on the west side of County Farm Road, 6 miles north of exit 28. The host hotel will be the Crystal Inn, 937 Canal Rd., Gulfport, MS 39503 (888-822-9600). If you mention you are with Clan Colquhoun you will receive a special room rate of \$65 per night.

Clan Colquhoun will hold its Annual Meeting at these games on Saturday, October 11 after the Parade of Tartans.

If you wish more information on the Clan Colquhoun Society of North America, write 2984 Mike Dr., Marietta, GA 30064.

McLaren name in motor racing. The history of the late Bruce McLaren and his development of the racing team is well known. Success has been outstanding. Since 1963, the team has contested 443 Grand Prix events and won 104 of them - and has won seven Constructors World Championships and nine Drivers World Championships.

The team has now a long term link with Mercedes Benz and has signed a Scottish driver, David Coulthard, for the 1997 season and success has come in the Australian Grand Prix. The Chief of Clan MacLaren has enjoyed driving the F1 road version car...said to be a snip at around 650,000 pounds!

"Yours aye," the meaning!

What does the phrase "Yours Aye" mean?

According to the Scottish Dictionary, the word "aye" has three meanings which are, listed in order: 1) always, ever, continually, on all occasions; 2) still, all the same; and 3) ever afterwards, henceforward. I have seen the phrase "yours aye" used most often at the conclusion of a letter in the place of "sincerely yours."

The simple answer to this question in this context is that "yours aye" is intended to be translated "yours always."

However, depending on the author of the letter, the *aye* could mean any of the alternate meanings. An author who is writing after a long period of absence could use the phrase to mean "yours still." In most cases, the third meaning of *aye* is used with Scottish legal or governmental type of documents. For example, were the government to rename a street, they would probably pass a resolution that would include: "...which shall aye be known as..." meaning "which shall henceforward and ever afterwards be known as."

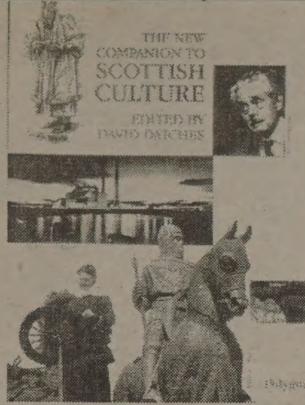
With thanks to W. Troy McDougall in *The Tartan* published by The Clan MacDougall Society of North America. MacDougalls write 8540 Rancho Drive, Ooltewah, TN 37363.

Young Archaeologists Club Scotland seeking help

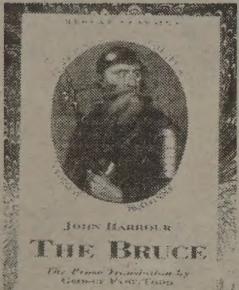
The Council of Scottish Archaeology, with a grant from Historic Scotland, is setting up a network of Young Archaeologists' Clubs throughout Scotland as part of their commitment to education and the promotion of archaeology to a wider public. It is their intention to establish a network of clubs throughout Scotland, open to 8-16 year olds, and meeting once a month thus giving children the opportunity to have fun and become actively involved while learning about their past. CSA will be acting both as coordinator and support network, providing guidelines, insurance, resources, newsletters and arranging meetings for leaders and club members.

If you know of any material/ideas for archaeological activities for children, please write. If you believe in promoting archaeology to young people please help.

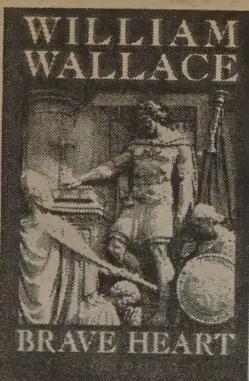
Please contact Jane Fletcher (Assistant Director), CSA, c/o National Museums of Scotland, York Buildings, 1 Queen Street, Edinburgh, EH2 1 JK.



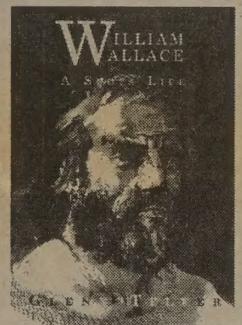
THE NEW COMPANION
TO SCOTTISH CULTURE
Ed. by David Daiches
and very useful
\$32.95 pb



THE BRUCE
The original history of Bruce
by a near contemporary -
as important in literature as in
history, Barbour was a
contemporary of Chaucer
and has suffered from English
prejudice favoring Chaucer.
\$24.95 pb



WILLIAM WALLACE
by MacKay
Our most popular
history of the
Wallace period
\$16.95



WILLIAM WALLACE
A Scots Life
Written in Scots Dialect
\$13.95 pb



THE HAGGIS
Attractive small format hardback with
all things about Haggis
\$9.95 hb

**WEEMS
AND SONS**
296 STONE FORT DRIVE
MANCHESTER, TN. 37355
615-723-1520
SCOTTISH
BOOKS & WEAPONRY
weems@edge.net

NEW TOLL FREE
NUMBER:
1-888-705-0255

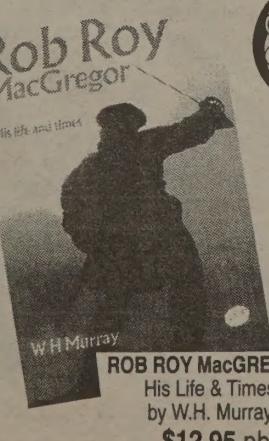


ROBERT THE BRUCE
KING OF SCOTS
By Ronald McNair-Scott
The most popular modern
history of the
Bruce period
\$12.95 pb

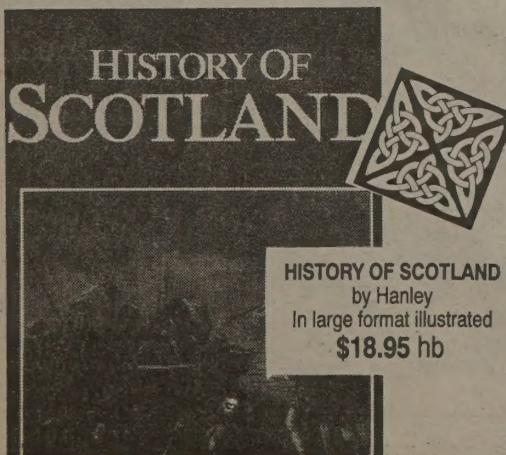
WATSON'S CELTIC
PLACE NAMES OF SCOTLAND
Finally available! One of the best
books on early Scottish history. A
classic on Gaelic & Pictish language
by language expert Prof. W.J. Watson.
First published in 1926. The classic in
place name study which also gives
extraordinary insight into early
Scottish history. First edition in
paperback.
\$28.95

John Prebble's
SCOTLAND

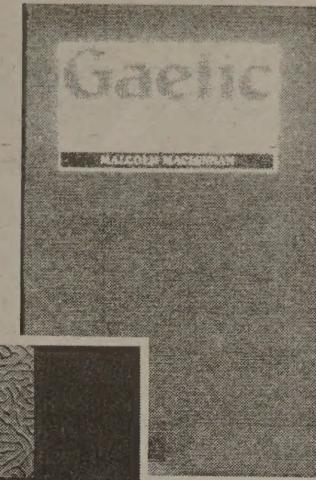
"A sumptuously illustrated, beautifully
written 'voyage sentimentale et
historique' through romantic Scotland"
Sunday Telegraph
\$25.95 pb



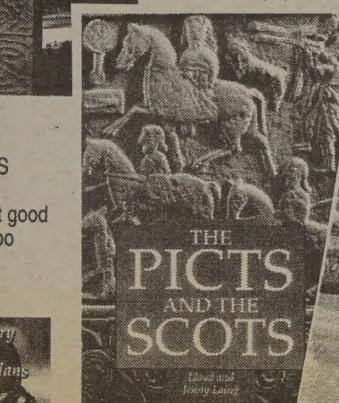
ROB ROY MacGREGOR
His Life & Times
by W.H. Murray
\$12.95 pb



HISTORY OF SCOTLAND
by Hanley
In large format illustrated
\$18.95 hb



GAEILIC DICTIONARY
by MacLennan
Our most comprehensive
Scottish-Gaelic dictionary
(we also have a popular
8.95 dict.)
\$29.95
cloth over paper



THE AGE
OF THE PICTS
by Cummins
Comprehensive but good
for beginners too
\$38.95 hb



CD-ROM - THE HISTORY
OF THE CLANS
\$52.95

CD-ROM THE COMPANION
TO SCOTTISH HISTORY
\$42.95



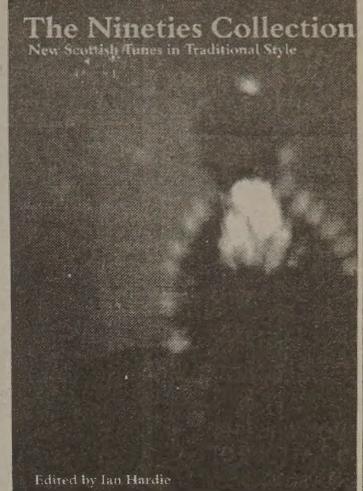
THE STORY OF
Scotland
By Nigel Tranter
Paperback. \$16.95

e mail: weems@edge.net

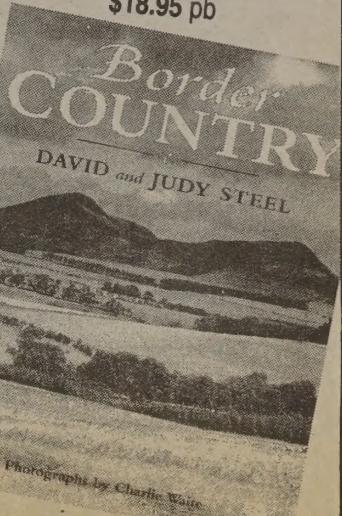
Mastercard & VISA Accepted
\$3.50 shipping contribution + .50
per additional item.



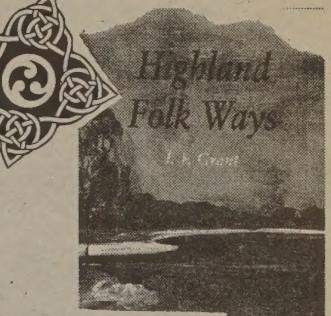
FAMOUS LAST WORDS
Two centuries of obituaries
from The Scotsman
\$20.95 pb



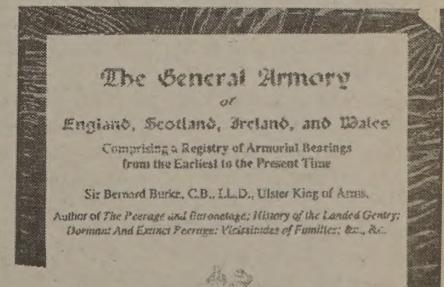
THE NINETIES COLLECTION
New Scottish Tunes in Traditional Style
\$18.95 pb



BORDER COUNTRY
by Judy & David Steel
\$26.95 pb
Large format
richly illustrated



HIGHLAND FOLK WAYS
by Isabel Grant
This famous Isabel Grant
volume is available again
at \$17.95 pb



The General Armory
of
England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales
Comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings
from the Earliest to the Present Time
Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms,
Author of *The Peerage and Baronetage; History of the Landes Gentry; Dormant And Extinct Peerages; Visitations of Families; &c., &c.*

The General Armory of England, Scotland Ireland and
Wales Comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings
from the Earliest to the Present Time - by Sir Bernard
Burke. 3 volumes, paperback. \$55.00

Tartan Day recognized by US Congress



The Congressional Record, April 7, 1997 -- Mr. Lott, Mr. President, as a result of the recent recess of the US Senate, I did not get the opportunity to come to the Senate floor and recognize Sunday, April 6, 1997, as Tartan Day. This day is set aside to honor the millions of Scottish-Americans who have made outstanding contributions to our great country.

This date has a special significance for all those of Scottish heritage. It is the 677th anniversary of the Declaration of Arbroath -- the Scottish Declaration of Independence which was signed on April 6, 1320.

This declaration of independence includes these inspirational lines: "We fight not for glory, nor riches, nor honors, but for freedom alone, which no good man gives up, except with his life." Mr. President, Scottish-Americans have left their mark as pioneers and innovators in the fields of science, technology, medicine, government, politics, economics, architecture, literature, the media, and the visual and performing arts. Their contributions to the history and development of the United States are invaluable. Some of these great past and present Scottish-Americans include: Neil Armstrong, Alexander Graham Bell, Andrew Carnegie, Julia Child, Hugh Downs, Thomas Alva Edison, Malcom S. Forbes, Katherine Hepburn, Billy Graham, Brit Hume, Washington Irving, Robert MacNeil, William Holmes McGuffey, Andrew Mellon, Samuel B. Morse, Grandma Moses, James Naismith, Edgar Allan Poe, Willard Scott, Robert Louis Stevenson, Gilbert Stuart, Elizabeth Taylor and James McNeil Whistler just to mention a few.

Mr. President, almost 11 percent of all the Nobel Prizes awarded have gone to people of Scottish ancestry.

Mr. President, tartan provides an instant recognition of a family and its kinship.

By recognizing Tartan Day we are commemorating all that is best in Scottish heritage. I believe it is important for the Senate to pause, even if it is belated, and to recognize Tartan Day. I firmly believe it will further emphasize the many Scottish contributions to the growth and development of the United States.

Mr. President. As I look around the Senate Chamber, I see many who can claim Scottish ancestry. I see my colleague and friend, John McCain. His family ancestry and my mother's actually goes back to four Scottish families who migrated to Carroll County, MS, back in the 1830s. I see others in the Chamber -- Judd Gregg and Kay Bailey Hutchison, and there are many more. Every day the Scottish in this Chamber live by the words in the Declaration of Arbroath that I quoted -- they are here to advance freedom.

Mr. President., when our Nation was founded, almost half of the signers of America's Declaration of Independence were of Scottish descent. Throughout the history of our country three-fourths of our Presidents have been of Scottish ancestry. This tells me that despite the fact that they are few in number, Scots tend to take seriously the word from the Declaration of Arbroath.

Many organizations were involved in making the observance of Tartan Day on April 6 a success. There are clan societies, clubs and

fraternal associations and individual Scots-Americans representing literally millions of Americans nationwide that participated. They include the Scots' Charitable Society (the oldest charitable society in the United States), the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, SC (the first St. Andrew's Society in the United States), the Saint Andrew's Society of New York (the second oldest society in the United States), Scottish Society of Martha's Vineyard, MA; the American-Scottish Foundation, Inc.; the Association of Scottish Games and Festivals; the Caledonian Foundation, Inc., the Clans of Scotland, USA; Council of Scottish Clans and Associations; Scottish Heritage USA, Inc.; The Illinois St. Andrew's Society; the Tartan Education and Cultural Association, Inc.; Highland Light Scottish Society, Massachusetts; Scottish Historic and Research Society of the Delaware Valley, PA and numerous individual Scottish Americans including those from my own State of Mississippi.

Mr. President. I am proud to declare my Scottish-American ancestry and it is an honor to recognize the 677th anniversary of the Declaration of Arbroath. Tartan Day is indeed a significant day for all Americans.

Miss Duncan MacDonald, Executive Vice President and Treasurer of The Caledonian Foundation, Inc., writes that although many persons were involved in the various aspects of the Tartan Day promotion, thanks are certainly due to JoAnne Phipps for her unrelenting efforts and her communication with Senator Lott's office.

Nevada declares April 6 Tartan Day

On Thursday, May 15, Nevada's Governor Miller signed a bill in a ceremony in his office at the Capitol Building, Carson City which designates April 6th officially as Tartan Day in Nevada.

For the first time, Sunday, April 6, 1997, was officially recognized as a national observance in recognition of Scots and Scottish-American contributions to American culture. Senate Majority Leader Trent Lott spoke on the Senate floor April 7th to recognize the importance of Scottish Americans and their numerous contributions in the development of our country. Senator Lott's address

was entered into the Congressional Records. His comments noted that half of the signers of America's Declaration of Independence were of Scottish descent and throughout the history of our country three-fourths of our Presidents have been of Scottish ancestry.

April 6th is an important date because it was a turning point in Scottish history. It marks the anniversary of the Declaration of Scottish Independence in 1320 at Arbroath Abbey on the east coast of Scotland.

Nevada's Tartan Bill was written by Patricia Puchert, Nevada Commissioner Clan Donald USA.



Dobie "Kilted Line" greets gathering!

International members of the Dobie family line branches will assemble for the 20th annual Gathering of the Dobie Clan of North America on July 18-19.

Starting Friday afternoon, delegates of this network of 12 branch lines extended from Scotland will hold their

Conference at the Ramada Inn, London, Ontario to strengthen family connections, update lineage records, enjoy historical "Showtime" displays and promote leadership relays to carry on the traditions. All members are welcome here.

For registration plans, write the Dobie Connection office, 20001 Ridge Rd., North Royalton, OH 44133.



John P. Houston, Batesville, Displays the Houston tartan

A revised tartan has been designed for the Houston family. The cloth was woven by Sharon Grist, the Village Weaver of Dillard, Georgia. The tartan has been registered by the Scottish Tartans Society of Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scotland.

The background color is light tan ...from the sand in the hourglass of the Arms of the family.

The five line stripes are two green (color of grass) and three brown (color of earth). The single line frames depict the farm boundary fences.

A sample of the tartan is on file with the Houston records in The Odom Library in Moultrie, Georgia.



Interesting things to know...

The Fiery Cross: Its origins

When a chieftain wished to summon his clan on any sudden or important emergency, he killed a goat. Making a cross of light wood, he burned the goat's extremities in the fire and then extinguished the flames in the animal's blood.

This was called "The Fiery Cross," also "Creau Toigh," or "Cross of Shame," because disobedience to what the symbol implied inferred infamy.

The cross was transferred from hand to hand, and sped through the chief's territories with incredible velocity. At the sight of The Fiery Cross, every man from 16 to 60 was obliged to repair at once to the appointed place of meeting.

He who neglected the summons exposed himself to the penalties of fire and sword, which were emblematically denoted by the bloody and burned marks upon the fiery herald of woe!

Gaelic gaining in Scotland

Recent surveys indicate that over 250,000 people are actively learning the Gaelic language in Scotland -- and that another 100,000 would like the opportunity to do so. The pollsters also report that over 1,500,000 people regularly watch Gaelic television programs, so they must understand the language.

With thanks to *The Newsletter of the Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society*. Malcom's write 303 Pine Street, Paw Paw, MI 49079.

An opportunity to make history with the Prince Henry Sinclair Anniversary

The 600th anniversary of the Voyage of Prince Henry Sinclair will take place in less than a year - and there are still opportunities for interested persons to participate financially.

To develop "seed money" for the project you may become a Founder by contributing \$500 or more. Your name will be displayed with the replica ship at all events, as well as in descriptive handout literature. Prince Henry Founders will be issued boarding passes and will receive an attractive certificate.

For larger contributions, the Silver Membership level is for those who participate with a gift of \$1500 and Gold Membership at \$15,000. Persons in the Silver and Gold Membership categories will receive all of the above benefits and will have a pennant showing their logo or imprint in the rigging of

the replica ship at selected events. (Benefits relating to the replica ship are dependent upon the success of its building and sailing.)

Send your check today to The Sinclair Trust, a tax exempt organization, 65 Hartwell St., West Boylston, MA 01583. Monthly meetings of the 600th Celebration Steering Committee have been conducted throughout 1996. Newsletters have been published each month, two internet web sites have been created and fliers have been distributed throughout the USA, Nova Scotia and England. In the year ahead, members of the 600th Celebration Committee anticipate intensive efforts will be needed to provide needed services to the many organizations worldwide that want to share the anniversary of the Prince Henry

voyage. Your financial support will make all of this possible.

The Prince Henry Project is a non-profit organization in the USA committed to exploration, research, education and sharing of information of the 14th cen-

tury transatlantic journeys of Henry Sinclair.

Six centuries ago Prince Henry Sinclair was accompanied by Antonio Zeno as Navigator, Sir James Gunn as Lieutenant and between 200

and 300 knights, monks and other crewmen. They followed a map researched by Zeno and his brother, Nicolo. Perhaps they are most remembered for

Continued on page 28A

Official Record of the War of the Rebellion

(full set - 128 volumes)

\$69.95 ON CD-ROM

plus \$5.00 shipping & handling

Confederate Military History (12 Volumes)

when purchased on the same CD as

"The Records" \$49.95

1-800-432-7702
H-Bar Enterprises

1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579

Come see my etchings!

Did you know that cliff-dwelling Indians in Arizona cut designs in sea shells with acid from cactus

juice about 500 years before the Renaissance Italians were credited with the invention of etching!

With thanks to *Somos Primos* via *The Orange County Register*.

We Mail "The Family Tree"



Hugh A. Waters
717-B North Slapley Blvd.
Albany, GA 31701
1-800-768-MAIL (6245)
1-912-883-5291
1-912-436-9551 (Fax)

If you do any direct mail advertising, we can make it easier, and in many cases, less expensive. For example, we can electronically add carrier route and zip+ codes to your existing customer list. This can enable you to achieve greater postage discounts. Our staff of mail technicians is experienced in all aspects of bulk mail preparation. If you have not used direct mail advertising, call us to discover how we can make this powerful advertising medium work for you. We have the experience and equipment to handle any size mailing. Call Hugh Waters in Albany today to discuss your mailout.

LOWEST PRICES BEST QUALITY

The Scottish Rose



ALL THINGS GREAT AND SMALL...
FROM SCOTLAND AND HER ISLANDS

Custom Kilts and Jackets • Sporrans
Belts • Buckles • Kilf Pins • Sgian Dubhs
Hose • Flashes • Tartan and Blackface
Ram Ties • Balmoral and Glengarrys
Beret Tams • Trews • Inverness Capes
Day Shirts • T-Shirts • Ghillies • Sashes
Sweaters • Scarves • Jewelry • Travel Rug
Flags • Banners • Books • Maps
Walkers Shortbread & Other Scottish Foods
Childrens: Kilts • Shirts • Ties & Access.
Pibroch Mhor Bagpipe Distributor
Music • Tapes • Supplies
10 oz./54" Worsted Tartan Material

The Scottish Rose, Imports
100 Whippoorwill Road, West, Dept. M
Byhalia, MS 38611

Visa Mastercard 601-838-6723

Remember!
Your Postage Hero Donations
keep The Family Tree
FREE!

IMMIGRATION SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING! Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound (Plastic Comb Binding Available - \$1.00 per book)

THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF PERSONS OF QUALITY. By Hotten, 1874. 580 pg.	\$16.50	Banks, 1937. 295 pg.	\$9.25	OF EARLY PURITAN SETTLERS OF CT. By Hinman, 1852. 801 pg.	\$14.95	VIRGINIA, 2nd edition. By Stanard, 1915. 94 pg.	\$2.85
US-02B. EMIGRANTS FROM ENGLAND, 1773-76. By N.E. Historic Gen. Society, 1913. 206 pg.	\$5.95	US-19. THE MAYFLOWER & HER LOG: July 1620-May 1621. By Ames, 1901. 375 pg.	\$11.20	MA-01. THE PIONEERS OF MASS. By Pope, 1900. 550 pg.	\$15.60	VA-08A. CHRONICLES OF SCOTCH IRISH SETTLEMENT IN VA., vol. 1. By Chalkley, 1912. 623 pg.	\$17.15
US-02C. THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY & HOMES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS. By Banks, 1929. 187 pg.	\$5.30	US-19A. HIST. & GEN. OF MAYFLOWER PLANTERS & 1ST COMERS TO YE OLDE COLONIE, vol. 1. By Hills, 1936. 177 pg.	\$5.05	NY-01A. SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS, 1630-1674. By Eijken, 1916. 438 pg.	\$13.30	VA-08B. Same as above vol. 2.	\$18.05
US-02D. LIST OF EMIGRANTS TO AMERICA FROM LIVERPOOL, 1697-1707. By N.E. Historic Gen. Society, 1913. 55 pg.	\$1.75	US-19B. Same as above, vol. 2.	\$7.90	PA-02. IMMIGRATION OF IRISH QUAKERS INTO PENN., 1682-1750 & THEIR EARLY HIST. IN IRELAND. By Myers, 1902. 477 pg.	\$15.40	VA-08C. Same as above vol. 3.	\$19.70
US-02E. LIST OF PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED IN THE U.S. 1819-1820. 1821. 288 pg.	\$10.65	G-01A. GEN. DICTIONARY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND, vol. 1. By Savage, 1860. 516 pg.	\$9.90	PA-02A. WELSH FOUNDERS OF PENN., vol. 1. By Glenn, 1911. 233 pg.	\$7.70	Over 400 more titles available. Send \$1.00 for catalog.	
US-02F. BRISTOL & AMERICA-FIRST SETTLERS IN COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA, 1654-85. By Hargreaves-Mawdsley, . 182 pg.	\$5.70	G-01B. Same as above, vol. 2	\$11.45	G-01C. Same as above, vol. 3.	\$12.55	PA-02B. Same as above, vol. 2.	\$4.20
US-02G. AMERICAN COLONISTS IN ENGLISH RECORDS, 1st series. By Sherwood, 1932. 100 pg.	\$2.95	G-01D. Same as above, vol. 4.	\$14.30	PAP-01A. QUAKER ARRIVALS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1682-1750. By Myers, 1900. 131 pg.	\$3.95	Send check or money order to: Stemmons Publishing Box 612 West Jordan, Ut. 84084	
US-02H. Same as above, 2nd series. \$3.30		G-01F. THE FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND. By Drake, 1860. 131 pg.	\$3.75	SC-03B. LIST OF FRENCH & SWISS PROTESTANTS WHO DESIRED NATURALIZATION ABOUT 1695-6. By Knickerbocker Pres., 1888. 77 pg.	\$2.20	Add \$2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add \$4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.	
US-02I. THE PLANTERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH, 1620-1640. By Banks, 1930. 231 pg.	\$6.60	G-06. PIONEERS OF MAINE & NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1623-1660. By Pope, 1908. 252 pg.	\$5.05	VA-03A. HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA. By Brock, 1886. 247 pg.	\$7.70	*When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!	
US-02J. TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF 2885 ENGLISH EMIGRANTS TO N.E., 1620-50. By		G-06B. GEN. DICTIONARY OF MAINE & NEW HAMPSHIRE. By Noyes, Libby, Davis, . 795 pg.	\$24.10	VA-03B. EARLY VIRGINIA IMMIGRANTS, 1623-66. By Greer, 1912. 376 pg.	\$10.55		
CT-01B. A CATALOGUE OF NAMES		CT-01B. A CATALOGUE OF NAMES		VA-03C. SOME EMIGRANTS TO			



Finnish publication, German-Texans, more

Bless our hearts, we were somewhat "bumfuzzled" when a lovely magazine arrived at The Odom Library in a language none of us had ever seen. After some "shade tree" translation, we decided (since the return address was from Helsinki) that the magazine must be Finnish. Since it has a picture of a library on the front, we think

it is a genealogical publication. There aren't any other pictures.

If you are interested in Finnish research, we offer this publication named *Sukutieto*. Can anyone translate without pictures?

**German-Texans
to meet in
Kerrville, September 5-7**

The German-Texan Heritage Society will hold its 1997 annual meeting September 5-7 at the Inn of the Hills in Kerrville, Texas. Esther Miller Strange is chairperson of this event which will focus on German-Texans in the hill country.

Meeting highlights will include a reception, buffet and music on

Friday evening at the Riverhill Country Club with presentations throughout the weekend.

On Saturday, attendees will have a choice of bus tours to either Comfort or the Loyal Valley area. That evening, a banquet will take place in the hotel featuring guest speaker Paul Burrier. His topic will be "Hill Country Germans:

True to the Union." Afterward, the Hermann Sons German Band will entertain annual meeting attendees with music.

The registration is \$60 per person for non-members and \$45 per person for GTHS members - but these prices will increase after August 13, 1997. Registration includes the Friday night mixer, admission to all presentations, one bus tour and the Saturday evening banquet. Room rates are \$60 plus tax at the Inn of the Hills. Be sure to mention GTHS to get the special price. An annual meeting program, registration materials and membership application will be sent upon request. Interested persons are urged to write or call: GTHS, PO Box 684171, Austin, TX 78768-4171. Call 512-482-0927.

The German-Texan Heritage Society is an educational nonprofit organization which was founded in 1978 to promote awareness and preservation of the German cultural heritage of Texas.

Come To The Best Games In Alabama!!

**Saturday
September 27, 1997**

- Sponsors Reception
- Society/Clan Tents
- Kirking
- Tartan Booth
- Scottish Vendors
- Genealogy Booth
- Sheep Shearing
- Farrier Demonstration
- Border Collie Demonstration
- Massed Bands
- Scottish Ceilidh
- Scottish Athletics

For More Information, Call 334/272-2174
Or Write:

**Alabama Highland Games
P.O. Box 241204
Montgomery, AL 36124-1204**

**FIND YOUR ROOTS. DISCOVER YOUR HISTORY.
READ A HERITAGE BOOK.**



**Manuscripts
Wanted!**

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
History, Genealogy, Americana

1540-E POINTER RIDGE PL. BOWIE, MD 20716
1-800-398-7709 (8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST)

FREE CATALOG!

listing a thousand titles on History and Genealogy
ASK FOR CATALOG #607.

Our Fascinating Titles Include:

- *Who Were Those Celts?* -Kevin Duffy, Ph.D. • *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, & Wales* -Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D. • *Colonial Americans of Royal & Noble Descent* -Patricia Ann Scherzinger • *Welsh Family Coats of Arms* -Robert J.C.K. Lewis • *The Greening Peerage of Scotland*



**The first
diamond
For a lady!**

Maximilian I was the first man to give his wife, Lady Jane Hapsburg, a diamond ring. Up until that time, men were the only persons wearing diamonds!

With thanks to *The Immigrant Genealogical Society*.

**How to contact
Genealogical Assn.
of English Speaking
Researchers
in Europe**

If anyone in America would like to contact the Genealogical Association of English Speaking Researchers in Europe, call 011-49-6227-51942; fax 011-49-6227-54008; email whit@jas-net.de
Write: CMR 420, Box 142, APO AE 09063.

**Genealogists are like
squirrels ... always chasing
the elusive nut.**

**Margarita began
in Mexico**

Carlos Herrera, a Mexican bar owner, is generally credited with mixing the world's first Margarita to quench the thirst of a beautiful showgirl. It was in the 1940s at his Tijuana roadside bar that Herrera first mixed a jigger of tequila with lemon juice and Cointreau.

As Herrera told it, it started as an experiment when he was trying to create a drink to satisfy showgirl and actress Marjorie King. He later bragged that King loved the drink from the first time she drank it. Margarita is the Spanish version of Marjorie.

SCOTLAND'S ISLAND EXPERIENCE

For full details please call or fax me on:
01144-1950-431-333.

Ruari Halford-MacLeod

**Ruari Halford-MacLeod, FSAScot, FSTS,
President,
Scotland's Island Experience,
Hoswick, Sandwick, Shetland ZE2 9HL, Scotland.**

The event of the year will be to celebrate the 1,400th Anniversary of the death of St. Columba on 8th/9th June 597. We shall be on Iona for the Anniversary and will then visit Lindisfarne, where St. Aiden established a Columban monastery in 635 A.D. And Dublin to visit Tara of the Kings and Kells, where Columba's monks fled to after the Vikings had ravaged Iona.

Do come over to Scotland this summer and enjoy one of my outstanding tours. No one else in Scotland provides such care and attention; such quality and enthusiasm. No one else in Scotland offers such exclusive and interesting tours. I will take you to such intriguing and out of the way places in the Scottish Islands. And in the Highlands and Islands I have found hotels and houses of distinction in which to stay, with excellent food.

**SCOTLAND'S ISLAND WILL BE AN
EXPERIENCE FOR YOU!**



ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

“Remember the Generations”

Carol Davidson Baird

■ A NAME IS A NAME IS A NAME - Or, is it? ■

When our S.D. Jewish Genealogy Society library committee meets, members of the board and I always vie for purchasing books based on our own research interests. One of us wants books on Chicago Jews, another wants a Lithuania emphasis, another wants books about the Jews of the Ukraine and I always want books about German Jews from German speaking lands, among them a collection of Leo Baeck Institute Year Books. *Year Book XI*, 1966, has a great bibliography which will be of interest to many of you researching Jews of Germany. The towns mentioned will be reviewed in the next edition of *The Family Tree*.

I have belonged to the Leo Baeck Institute for many years and have donated my entire family history to their archives as well as monetary donations to help their archives and library. This was done in appreciation for all the help the Institute has given me over the years in furthering my research efforts. I would highly recommend donations to that Institute for their devotion to the books and archives of the world's Jews from Germanic lands, whether expanding their aid to student and scholars, expanding their collections or to assuring proper preservation of many fragile documents. Aside from financial support, their archives would be most appreciative to receive any family trees, German documents, books or photographs from families of German Jewish heritage. Karen Franklin, Director of Family Research, has developed a

more comprehensive approach to aiding researchers engaged in genealogical searches, and to help them assemble reference materials. She is responsible for answering genealogical inquiries, whether submitted in writing, fax, e-mail, phone or in person. Contact her at Leo Baeck Institute, 129 E. 73rd ST., NY, NY 10021. LBI is now available at <http://www.lbi.org> or <http://www.interport.ne-lbi>

Leo Baeck Institute's newest publication is *Stammbaum: Ahnenforschung in Aschkenas*, The Newsletter of German-Jewish Genealogical Research. This newsletter was part of the German-Jewish Special Interest Group, developed at one of the international summer seminars on Jewish genealogy and was generously adopted by the Institute to ensure its continued success. It is published twice yearly and annual subscriptions are \$20 within the US and Canada and \$28 by air mail to all other countries. Submissions to this newsletter should be directed to Karen Franklin or Dr. Frank Mecklenberg (Chief Archivist and Director of Research) at the Leo Baeck Institute. The Web address for *Stammbaum* is <http://www.jewishgen.org/stammbaum>

The next article of *Zachor et Ha-Dorot* will review the Leo Baeck Institute Year Book XI, 1966, chapter by E.G. Lowenthal called "In the Shadow of Doom: Post-War Publications on Jewish Communal History in Germany (Part I)." For those who do not wish to wait, this book is available at most university libraries in the DS 135 section.



Slavic & Baltic division, NYPL

The Slavic and Baltic Division of the New York Public Library maintains the Library's single largest concentration of Slavic and Baltic vernacular language monographic and serial materials, with more than 370,000 volumes, 1,200 current serials and 14,636 microfilm titles. (Upwards of 200,000 volumes of Slavica and Baltica in Western European languages, as well as archival and visual materials, are found in other divisions of the library.)

The collection of manuscripts, books and ephemera from the period before 1860 is one of the finest in America.

The holdings include thousands of original photographs, illustrations and plate books, many from the personal and palace libraries of the Russian Imperial family.

Write New York Public Library, Fifth Ave., and 42nd St., Rooms 216-217, New York, NY 10018-2788.

German “Family Tree Maker”

In the United States, Family Tree Maker has been the number one selling family tree program since its introduction 7 years ago. Now, Family Tree Maker will be available in Germany. The software, Familienstammbaum, offers the features that make Family Tree Maker such a popular tool for preserv-

ing and enjoying family history. For more information about this new software (which runs under Windows 3.1 or Windows 95) contact Broderbund Software, 510-494-2850. Within Germany, call 00 49 180 235 4549.

German-Bohemian Heritage Society

The German-Bohemian Heritage Society was organized in 1984 and is dedicated to perpetuating the strong German-Bohemian culture and heritage.

The organization publishes a newsletter several times each year. One year membership \$10. Write GBHS, PO Box 822, New Ulm, MN 56073.

**Custom tailored tunics
Embroidered cap/blazer badges
Pipe flags, baldricks, maces,
Leather goods & more**
J & B Enterprises
2402 Baylor Ave. S.
Roswell, New Mexico 88201
Phone/Fax 505-622-5324



1885 MAPS WITH ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS & COUNTIES

A goldmine for researchers. Compiled from the Census Records of 1880, Postal Directories and Railroad Guides, they list every known place in the United States at that time. Each state has a list of counties with population, followed by a list of cities and towns giving the county where located and the population (if known). Places that were Post Offices or Express Stations are indicated. Maps are one to four sheets and include county borders. In the listing below, the approximate number of places appears after each state name.

[] Alabama (1,600).....	\$ 4.50	[] Louisiana (800).....	4.25	[] Ohio (2,800).....	6.25
[] Arizona (200).....	3.25	[] Maine (1,000).....	4.25	[] Oklahoma (160).....	3.25
[] Arkansas (1,400).....	4.75	[] Maryland (1,000) & Delaware.....	6.00	[] Oregon (600).....	3.75
[] California (1,300).....	5.25	[] Massachusetts (900) RI, CT.....	8.00	[] Pennsylvania (4,200).....	8.75
[] Colorado (600).....	3.75	[] Michigan (1,800).....	4.75	[] Rhode Island (200).....	see Massachusetts
[] Connecticut (500).....	see Massachusetts	[] Minnesota (1,200).....	4.75	[] South Carolina (1,000).....	4.25
[] Dakota N & S (1,000).....	5.75	[] Mississippi (1,100).....	4.25	[] Tennessee (2,000).....	see Kentucky
[] Delaware (140).....	see Maryland	[] Missouri (2,300).....	5.25	[] Texas (2,000).....	6.75
[] Florida (700).....	3.75	[] Montana (300).....	5.25	[] Utah (300).....	4.25
[] Georgia (1,600).....	4.75	[] Nebraska (1,100).....	4.25	[] Vermont (500).....	see New Hampshire
[] Idaho (200).....	4.25	[] Nevada (200).....	3.25	[] Virginia (2,400) & West Va.....	8.50
[] Illinois (2,400).....	5.25	[] New Hampshire (500), Vermont.....	5.50	[] Washington (400).....	3.75
[] Indiana (2,000).....	4.75	[] New Jersey (800).....	4.25	[] West Virginia (1,400).....	see Virginia
[] Iowa (1,700).....	4.75	[] New Mexico (300).....	3.75	[] Wisconsin (1,600).....	4.75
[] Kansas (1,900).....	4.75	[] New York (3,000).....	8.25	[] Wyoming (160).....	4.25
[] Kentucky (1,950) & Tennessee.....	8.50	[] North Carolina (2,100).....	5.25		

Please add \$1.50 to your order to cover postage and handling. If you are not ordering at this time, a complete catalog of the maps we have available (U.S. and international) may be obtained by writing to us at the address below or addressing an e-mail to goldbug@aol.com. Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Please be sure to include the card number and expiration date. All orders are shipped promptly by first class mail. Our site on the World Wide Web includes many resources you may find helpful in your research, including digital maps you can download, product demos and links to U.S. and Canadian Geographic Servers. Visit us at <http://www.goldbug.com>

The Gold Bug Post Office Box 588 Alamo, CA 94507





\$\$\$ - Its origins!

Where, have you ever thought, did the United States dollar sign (\$) come from? According to the latest issue of *Somos Primos*, in 1776, the Continental Congress, on a proposal by Thomas Jefferson, adapted the "Spanish Dollar" as the basic monetary unit. The dollar sign is taken from the pillars of the Spanish Imperial Coat of Arms with the motto: "Plus Ultra."

Contact *Somos Primos* published by the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research, by writing PO Box 490, Midway, CA 92655.

39th Annual
LIGONIER HIGHLAND GAMES
AND GATHERING OF
THE CLANS OF SCOTLAND
at
IDLEWILD PARK
Ligonier, Pennsylvania

ADDED THIS YEAR - Open Pibalreach Gold Medal
Indoor Competition to be held Fri. eve., Sept. 5,
in the Mountain View Inn, Greensburg, PA.

OTHER EVENTS INCLUDE Highland
Dancing, Pipe Bands, solo pipe & drum competition,
heavy athletics, Scottish fiddling, Celtic Harp,
Gaelic Mod, Genealogy services, and more.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, 1997

For entries and information
send self-addressed, stamped envelope to:
LIGONIER HIGHLAND GAMES
P.O. Box 884, Bethel Park, PA 15102



COME JOIN US FOR THE 28th ANNUAL

Sorghum Festival
Blairsville,
Georgia

"The World's Largest Sorghum Festival"

Held at Fort Sorghum in Blairsville, GA for
3 Great Weekends in October

October 10-12 • October 17-19
and October 24-26, 1997

This event celebrates the ancient art of cooking sweet syrup from sorghum cane. Handmade crafts, musical entertainment, games and lots of fun are featured each of the 3 weekends of the event. Come to the Fort and experience one of the most popular festivals in the North Georgia Mountains and enjoy the scenic beauty and friendly people of Blairsville, GA.

For more information, contact:

Blairsville Chamber of Commerce at

(706) 745-5789 or the

Blairsville Jaycees at (706) 745-4745

P.O. Box 701 • Blairsville, GA 30514

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raíces

BARRAZA/ BARRASA

Barraza finds its root in the Basque word "barra" for clay jar. Jeronimo Barraza appears in Puerto Rico in the early 1500s and Mateo de Barraza is found receiving a land grant in 1580 in the valley of Saltillo, Mexico. Large numbers of descendants, however, did not seem to remain in the Saltillo area. Migration patterns seemed to be west and northwest.

Many colonial Barraza families are found in Parras, Coahuila and

in Durango. In 1623, Captain Juan de Barraza directed the activities of the Presidio de Tepehuans, Chihuahua. He was also the founder of the towns of el Pueblo San Lorenzo in Chihuahua and Santiago Papasquiaro in the modern state of Durango. He married Margarita de la Pena.

Edward Barraza traces his lines to great-great-grandparents Jose Maria Barraza and Francisca Sanchez Alvarez, married in San Bernardo, Durango, 1856. They were both ranchers on ancestral land grants.

Grandfather Bernardo Barranza was born in Inde, Durango. In 1907 Bernardo migrated to Miami, Arizona to work the mines. February 9, 1916 he married Rosenda Ortiz. They raised a

family of 9 children. In 1931, the family migrated to Los Angeles. Grandfather Bernardino found day work in the field and at night earned money as a musician. Joined by his two brothers, the self-taught trio performed with violin, bass and guitar.

Edward Barraza, Senior, was the 3rd child of Bernardo Barraza and Rosenda Ortiz. When World War II broke out, Edward proudly enlisted, but was turned down because of sinus and back problems. On November 22, 1942, Edward, Sr., married Dolores Ortega in Los Angeles. They raised 3 boys in East Los Angeles. Edward, Sr., first employed by H & F Produce, then worked 22 years for Lucky Markets.

One son, Edward Barraza, Jr.,

got interested in family history in 1980. "I was just curious about the Barraza name. The more I found out, the more I wanted to know." In response to how he feels about his ancestors, Mr. Barraza responded, "You can't explain the feeling. It's amazing. You fall in love with your grandparents. I feel like they are with me helping me find the family members. If I don't do any research at least a couple of times a month, I feel bad ... like I am letting them down."

Mr. Barraza married Christine Puentes on September 4, 1965 in Los Angeles. In 1976 the family

Continued on page 23A

Everton's **On-Line SEARCH**

<http://www.everton.com/>

- Databases
- Messages
- On-Line Tutorials
- Resources
- On-Line Chat
- On-Line Magazine

1 Month - \$15.00

6 Months - \$29.50

12 Months - \$49.50

Everton's Genealogical Helper
P.O. Box 368
Logan, Utah 84323-0368

CALL
1-800-443-6325

MasterCard, Visa,
American Express,
and Discover Card

Over 70 million
ancestors on-line!
Check out the
special rates!

FAMILY, DISTRICT & TOWN TARTANS AVAILABLE

the celtic connection
Your Scottish Merchant & Shoppe

Registered & "Family" Tartans Available

Men's Kilts & Highland Attire ~ Jackets, Belts & Buckles,
Sporranks, Hose, Flashes, Tartan & Clan Crest Ties, Bow Ties,
Cummerbunds, Ghillie Brogues, Dirks & Sgian Dubhs

Women's Highland Fashions ~ *Blouses, Kilted Skirts, Shawls,*
Hostess Gowns, Sashes, Stoles, Headsquares & Scarves

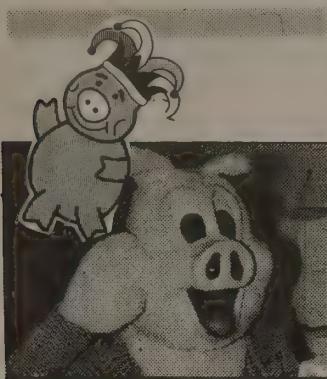
Children's Kilts & Pinafores ~ Dance Ghillies

Headware, Gifts, Jewelry, Flags, Tartan Ribbon, Books & Music

Highland Bagpipes ~ Inveran House, Cushing & MacLeod
Chanters, Hand Sewn Bags, Reeds, Bagpipe Music Writer, etc.

MasterCard~Visa~Discover

810 Caroline Street
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Call 540-891-0162



Mo Hawg writes for
The Family Tree

Mo was hanging around the local tack shop when a cowboy walked in. "How much for a pair of spurs?" he asked.

"Forty dollars," the sales clerk replied.

"Well, now, I'll just take one spur."

"What'll you do with just one spur?" the clerk asked.

The cowboy replied, "I figger if I can get one side of the horse to move, the other side will go, too."

Mo just reports what he hears.

Did you hear about the magician who had to postpone his show?

(Bad joke here) He'd just washed his hair and couldn't do a thing with it.

Mo thanks the nice man from Salt Lake City who sent in these wonderful jokes — but who wished to remain anonymous.



Clan Young
Schedules
meeting

The Annual Meeting and Clan Gathering of the Clan Young, Inc., will be in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania at the Celtic Fests on September 26th and 17th. Hotel Bethlehem is reserving a block of rooms for the event. Deadline for reservations at the hotel is August 15. (1-800-545-5158). Remember to mention Clan Young when making reservations. Dinner reservations (\$25 each) should be

made by contacting Dorothy E. Holmes, 909 Chelsea Street, Easton, PA 18045. Call 612-252-0179.

Clan Shaw Society
honors four

Paddy Roy and Phill and Sallye Shaw have been honored by the Clan Shaw Society as Clansmen of the year - an honor bestowed in recognition of service to the organization (first time honorees).

Nell Smith, Clan Shaw Society Convener for the state of Mississippi, has been recognized as the recipient of the Order of the Dagger (subsequent awards) for this year in recognition of their service to Clan Shaw.

Clan Keith at Loon Mtn. & Frasers to Scotland

Clan Keith at Loon Mountain

The Clan Keith Society, USA will hold its annual meeting in conjunction with the New Hampshire Highland Games at Loon Mountain, Lincoln, New Hampshire, in September. Michael Keith, Chief of Clan Keith will be Chieftain of the games and Clan Keith the Honored Clan.

Reservations are now being made for lodging and the annual Clan Keith dinner.

Sept names of Clan Keith include: Austin, Dickson/Dixon, Dick, Falconer/Faulkner, Harvey/Hervey, Jackson/Haxton, Kite, Lumgair, Marshall, MacKeith, Urie/Urry, Hurry/Hurrie and many spelling variations.

For information please contact the Clan Keith Society, USA; 110 South Road; Kensington, NH 03827-5822. Call Alice Hattenbrun, National Secretary, 603-778-1177.

Frasers are invited to Scotland in August

The National Trust for Scotland invites all Frasers to The Fraser Gathering at Castle Fraser 1997 Thursday, 14 August to Sunday 17 August 1997.

The event will be a spectacular gathering of Frasers, including the Clan Fraser of Lovat, and everyone is invited to enjoy this event.

Castle Fraser, a superlative example of the Castles of Mar, is the magnificent background to a four-day extravaganza celebrating

Scotland's rich culture and history. Attractions include pageantry, historical reenactments, massed pipe bands, fiddlers' rally, ceilidh, castle tours, lectures, classical concert, craft village and a program of children's entertainment ranging from strolling players and musicians to story tellers and puppets.

Write for more information: The Fraser Gathering, Frank Armstrong, The National Trust for Scotland, Grampian Regional Office, The Stables, Castle Fraser, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire AB51 7LD.

**Do you have hard-to-read documents or microfilm photocopies?
Let computer enhancement remove spots and stains, reconstruct handwriting
and improve contrast. We can print to paper, transparencies or film.**

Original microfilm hard copy

*I Jeremiah Holley of Stonington in New London County
Being in a Poor State of health but being of Sound Mind
and Memory and knowing that ability God hath appointed me*

*I Jeremiah Holley of Stonington in New London County
Being in a Poor State of health but being of Sound Mind
and Memory and knowing that ability God hath appointed me*

After computer enhancement

ANCESTRAL TRANSCRIPTIONS
P.O. BOX 1051, NORTH BEND, WA 98045
(206) 888-1856



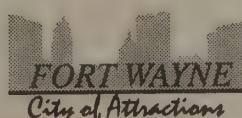
DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS IN FORT WAYNE

Conduct your genealogical research in the country's largest public library genealogy collection, with free and convenient access to information. When you're ready to unwind, discover more "roots" when you explore the exciting floral displays and Sonoran Desert room at the Botanical Conservatory, the midwest's largest passive solar conservatory. Enjoy six museums within six blocks, including the new \$7 million Lincoln Museum, housing the world's largest private collection of Lincoln memorabilia.

Our "Gardening Tools" include:

- Visitor's Guide, tour map, and guides for planning your trip
- Introduction to genealogy video available at Genealogy Department
- On-site counselors with free advice
- 2 for 1 coupons at Botanical Conservatory
- Area Lodging Guide
- Genealogical Library Brochure

Call 800-767-7752 to receive "Discover Your Roots" packet.



Convention & Visitors Bureau
1021 S. Calhoun Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46802
<http://www.fvcvb.org>



ANOTHER MYSTERY...A GREAT DEAL...GENEALOGICAL MISCELLANY

Is this
REALLY true?

The body of Roger Williams, 17th century religious emancipator, was "eaten by a tree." The story goes....He died in 1663 and was buried in a poorly marked grave in his back yard. In 1719 his coffin

was accidentally broken into by a worker who was excavating and discovered his bones. In 1860, workmen were ordered to exhume his bones for transfer to a more suitable tomb. They found only a few badly-rusted coffin nails, scraps of rotten wood, but no

bones.

The root of an apple tree lay exactly where his body should have been and apparently had taken on the shape of Williams' entire body. It followed the path of least resistance, inching down the side of his head, backbone, hips and legs, mold-

ing itself to the contours of his body.

This human-shaped root was removed for safekeeping and today is now on display at the Rhode Island Historical Society in Providence.

Honest? Does anybody know?

This article has appeared in half a dozen genealogical publications - most recently *Cemetery Q & A's (Queries & Anecdotes)*, PO Box 8003, Janesville, WI 53547.

wants to know if there is an organization for others so descended. Please write both Paul and *The Family Tree* if you know of such a group.

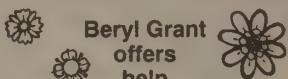
Maggie Munroe-Bates
please write!

Will Maggie Munroe-Bates (Sept Wood) of Centre (?), Alabama please write again to Clan Farquharson, USA and resubmit a return address. We have been unable to answer your kind inquiry and very much want to thank you. Please write Karen P. Smith-thorpe, President, CFUSA, 1510 Dora Lane, St. Paul, MN 55106.

What a deal!

Old deeds in the Courthouse reveal what is probably the most interesting deal ever made in Washington (DC) real estate. On April 26, 1771, David Hoge bought "Catfish Camp" from the heirs of Joseph Hunter for five shillings (\$1.25). The original town of Washington was laid out on this site ten years later by John and William Hoge, sons of the buyer. Rapid appreciation in value is noted in 1785 when the town and additional tracts of land were sold for about \$500.

With thanks to the *Hogg Family Genealogical Society* publication. Contact them: Mary Doris Hanna, 1601 Verna, Jasper, TX 79551.

Beryl Grant
offers
help

Beryl Grant, 1063 Leesome Lane, Altamont, NY 12009, writes that she is glad to help those searching Grants (SASE and copy work) at no charge. Write for information and details -- and don't forget the SASE, please.

Shirley Miles asks for
Our help in locating
Information on
Malcolm Chisholm

Shirley Miles, 20 County Fair trail, St. Peters, MO 63376 - writes, "We are trying to locate census information or the verification of family name and location of family for Malcolm M/W(?) Chisholm (6 January 1924) from 324 South Lawrence St., Mobile, Alabama.

He wrote this address on letters he sent while traveling the world as a young man. He sent many letters to my friend (recently deceased) Hilma Melene in Pascagoula, Mississippi. One such letter used the above address as home, however, he was in the South Seas at the time (6 January 1924).

The last letter was received from port in Port Louis... "dream come true sailing in the Indian Ocean in a sailing ship."

In 1926, he wrote that letters should be sent to Vancouver, BC. He was returning to the Puget Sound and no letters followed, so we don't know if he made it to port.

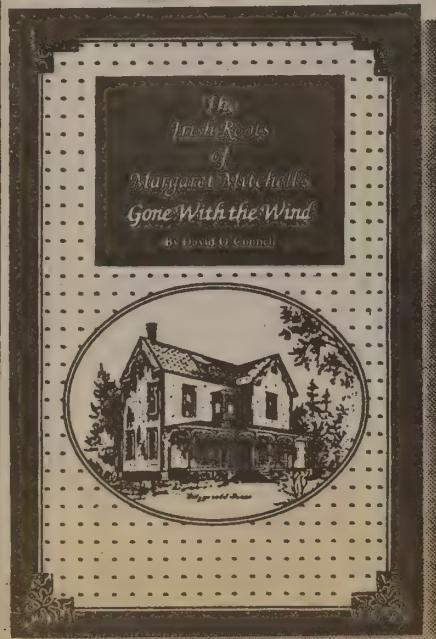
I know from an earlier letter that he was born 7 August 1902 because on 8 July 1923 he wrote he was 21 and was in Cheefoo, Northern China.

Please help me with this search. The letters are real treasures and we would like to return them to the family.

Please send all information to Ms. Miles at the above address.

Call 314-441-1527.

The Irish Roots of Margaret Mitchell's Gone With The Wind



"This new work is the perfect companion to the original novel and should not be overlooked."

Michael Motes, Marietta, GA
Collector of GWTW memorabilia.

"Your book is informative, easy-to-read, and allows all of us to share deeper insight with Margaret Mitchell."

K.C. Bassham, Concord, GA
Proprietor of Inn Scarlett's Footsteps

"This book should be required reading for all GWTW fans."

Victoria Wilcox, Fayette County, GA
Chairman, The Holliday House Association, Inc.

TO ORDER,
PHONE OR FAX
404-370-1761

Fax Name, Address and Number
of Copies @ \$15.00 each, or mail
with payment to:

Claves & Petry, Ltd., P.O. Box
3075, Decatur, GA 30031

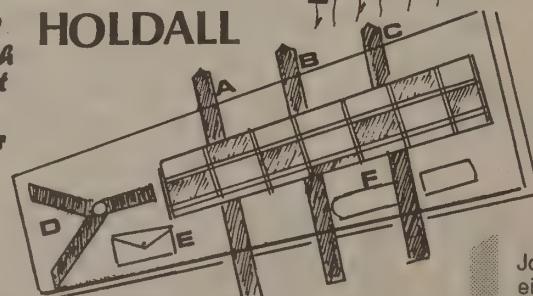


Saint David I group?

Paul S. Ketter, 1311 Candlelight Ave., Duncansville, TX 75137, writes that he is descended from Saint David I, King of Scotland and

David O'Connell teaches at Georgia State University in Atlanta.

'KILT. KADDIE' HOLDALL



"KILT KADDIE"

A practical & fitted personal case. Made with luggage weight materials.

Carry handle, or Sling.
Kilt & Highland Dress stowed safely away during carriage & storage.

'KADDIE' takes care of.....

\$79

+\$5 s/h

D Sporran retaining straps

A A.B.C.

B A.B. Straps

C Strap C

Kilt retaining straps.

Sufficient room is made to take Plaid, socks, Glengarry and/or Ghillie Pumps, belts, shirts, ties

Should be tight to save kilt falling through in the upright position

Scalp Dhub sheath & adjusting strap

G SEPARATE SHOE POCKET

E Holdall

F

G

\$35.00

PLUS \$2 s/h.

27 inch

Ladies Tartan Collar with Removable Bow

Exclusively at Mowatt's. Designed and produced by Joanne Randall's Scotty's Stitches. A fantastic addition to either day-wear or evening-wear. Available in over 450 authentic tartans. 100% pure worsted wool. Please write, fax or call for

Allow 4 - 6 weeks delivery on some tartans due to shipment of fabric from Scotland and fabrication. In addition to the 450 standard tartans, we now have these additional tartans: DOGWOOD, FLOWER OF SCOTLAND, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, LEATHERNECK (US MARINE), MUTED PRINCESS MARY. We accept American Express, VISA and MasterCard. Items are not charged to your account until date of shipment to you.

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS

IMPORTER OF SCOTTISH PRODUCTS

6272 Tammy Lane, Mechanicsville, VA 23111

(804)746-0752

Scholarships, awards, Leno endows, lots more

Clan Donald Trust Awards scholarship

Gordon M. Reid, president of the Clan Donald & Educational Trust of Pittsburgh has announced that Michael Newton, a graduate student working toward a PhD in Gaelic studies at the University of Edinburgh has been awarded the Trust's \$7500 annual scholarship for a second year. Newton, while going for his degree, has been active in publishing a number of articles in Gaelic language periodicals as well as serving on the Board of *Comann an Luchd-Ionnsachaidh* (the Gaelic Learner's Association). His writings have appeared in *The Edinburgh Review*, *Am Braighe* and *The Scotsman*, as well as by contributions to the book *Hebridean Odyssey*. The Clan Donald Educational and Charitable Trust, a 501C(3) tax-deductible charity, is the sponsoring organization for the annual Ligonier Highland Games held in Idlewild Park, Ligonier PA, the first weekend after Labor Day each year. This year's Games are set for September 5-7. Receipts from the Ligonier Games as well as contributions from friends of Clan Donald help provide the funds for this scholarship. Application requests and contributions should be directed to the Clan Donald

Educational and Charitable Trust, 218 Quaker Road, Sewickley, PA 15143.

Congratulations Bridges!

Marc B. Bridges, of McDaniel, Maryland, has been awarded a scholarship by The St. Andrew's Society of the Eastern Shore. The grant of \$500 per semester will help defray the expenses of his two-year program of studies at Delaware Technical Institute. Marc

is the son of SASES member Edward McDonald Bridges, Jr., and the great grandson of founding member, Virgil W. Maxwell.

Jay Leno endows Scholarship with CA Order Sons of Italy

Tonight Show host and Italian-American comedian Jay Leno has established a perpetual scholarship with the Order of the Sons of Italy Centinela Valley Lodge, #1991, in

Torrance, California.

Semenza, lodge president, said the Jay Leno Perpetual Scholarship will be awarded to high school students of Italian heritage in the South Bay area. The \$500 awards will go to students selected for scholastic excellence, leadership potential and financial need.

SIF chooses Lasorda for Humanitarian Award

The Sons of Italy Foundation (SIF) has named former Los Angeles Dodgers Manager Tommy Lasorda as the first recipient of its new Humanitarian Award, which was presented at the ninth annual National Education and Leadership Awards Gala, May 22.

Treat Yourself to a Taste of Heather!



Brewed in
Scotland
for over 2,000
years, using
Heather Flowers
and Scottish
malt.
One of the
oldest style ales
in the world.
Originally
brewed by the
Picts.

Imported by Legends, Ltd. (410) 485-0044
email: ukbeer@erols.com

FAMILY HISTORY PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
*How to prepare your family history and
How to get it published.*

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

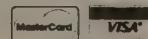
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours.

**WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY
DANCE GHILLIES.**

10-12 weeks required for
delivery of tailored garments.

Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog.
Price list free upon request.



the FERRISWHEEL

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone (301) 840-0254

Just enough of Scotland to stand on and call your own....

The Scottish Highlands is an area of romance, attachment, beauty, and hospitality. Stand on the top of a brae and gaze out into the ocean. Imagine your ancestors as they set sail for the new world over two hundred years ago. Each time you turn you are faced with another beautiful vista. Castles which were once strong clan fortresses, now have become a sight for romantic weddings and ancestral study. Lochs which once were the mainstay of families, are still peaceful, and glisten in the sun as you pause to reflect. The braes, the lochs, the heather, it is all still there. Now, you have an opportunity to own just a bit of it. Yours for all time. Enough to stand upon and call your own. One square foot on the most beautiful vantage point in all of the Highlands is ready for you. This parcel of land is legally constituted and is registered with the Books of Council in Edinburgh. Your Title of Deed with a dedicated Seal arrives in a keepsake folder laden with information and maps of your parcel of Scotland. All for the modest sum of \$500. Check, Master Card or Visa accepted. To order, please send your name (as you want it to appear on your title), address and phone number, check or credit card number and expiry date, to:

Mackenzie & Mackenzie

POB 469

59 Monroe Street

Honeoye Falls, NY 14472

USA

Tel: 716 624 5856

If you are not ordering at this time, we welcome your inquiries.
Would you like information about joining us to visit this sight? Yes No

Grandfather Mountain Highland Games

Celtic Jam

Friday Nite Live!

July 11, 1997 at 7:00 PM

MacRae Meadow

Colin Grant-Adams

Ed Miller

CAROLINA'S FAVORITE SON TOMMY FAILE
KICKS OFF AN EVENING OF ENTERTAINMENT
YOU'LL NEVER FORGET

Celtic Music Jam!

Colin Grant-Adams

Ed Miller

Full Moon Ensemble

Seven Nations

(formerly Clann na Gael)



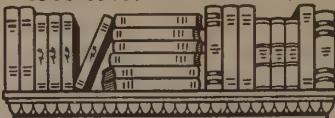
Seven Nations

**Cemetery
Survey
Sought
In
Georgia**

During Georgia's 265 year history, there have been many changes in its scenery. Changes in the Georgia landscape during its history as a colony and a state have occurred also. Part of that history in its cemeteries, many of which are covered by vines, brambles and tree growth.

These lost and forgotten — and likely unrecorded — cemeteries and gravesites are of particular interest to the Georgia Genealogical Society, which is attempting to survey and publish them for posterity. If you know of old, hidden cemeteries, the society wants to hear from you.

The society, once it receives a survey, will publish the information in the Georgia Genealogical Society Quarterly, along with the donor's name. The original information will be in the Georgia Genealogical Society Cemetery File. For a free cemetery survey form, write GGS Cemetery Records, PO Box 54575, Atlanta, GA 30308-0575.

**BURIED**

by paper?

Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.

QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-M
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

You can get: FREE Monthly E-mail Genealogy Newsletter...

Get "Treasure Maps" popular E-mail newsletter ♦ Send E-mail to: ragan@southeast.net and say: "sign me up."

"I just received my first issue of the Treasure Maps Genealogy Newsletter. I want to say that it is one of the best and most informative newsletters I've seen from anyone!! Thank you" (Norman M. Vance)

"It is the BEST information that I receive and have always found something that is of use to me personally in my quest for my ancestors. Thank you!" (Ann Hoffman)

"Having read all the useless postings in my box this morning I came across yours. It was a pleasure to read such a fine piece of work you are to be commended... it is a breath of fresh air in a rather stale atmosphere. Work

like this is what computer genealogy should be about." (Wayne Higley Jr.)

Treasure Maps is available by E-mail ONLY
Copyright © 1995-97 - Robert Ragan

Do you remember Woolworth's?

Nickel & dime?

Some years ago an energetic young man began as a clerk in a hardware store. Like many old-time hardware stores, the inventory included thousands of dollars worth of items that were obsolete or seldom called for by customers.

The young man was smart enough to know that no thriving business could carry such an inventory and still show a healthy profit. He proposed a sale to get rid of the stuff. The owner reluctantly agreed to let him set up a table in the middle of the store and try to sell off a few of the oldest items. Every product was priced at 10 cents.

The sale was a success and the young fellow got permission to run a second sale. It, too, was a success. This gave the young clerk an idea. Why not open a store that would sell only nickel and dime items? He could run the store and

his boss could supply the capital.

The young man's boss was not enthusiastic. "The plan will never work," he said, "because you can't find enough items to sell at a nickel and a dime."

The young man was disappointed but eventually went ahead on his own and made a fortune out of the idea. His name was F.W. Woolworth.

Years later, his old boss lamented, "As near as I can figure it, every word I used in turning Woolworth down has cost me about a million dollars."

With thanks to *Je Me Souviens*, the publication of the American-French Genealogical Society. Write them for membership/subscription information: PO Box 2113, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861-0113.

Hair offered...Wisconsin papers

June Johnson offers hair!

June Johnson, 510 S. State St., Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981-1874 writes that she has saved her own "haircuts" for many years and has some white/gray hair available if anyone wants to try the hair ornament making offered in the last issue of *The Family Tree*.

Boy, oh boy, do we know about newspapers in Wisconsin!

In an article in the last *FamilyTree* we asked for information about The State Historical Society of Wisconsin and their newspaper collection. Readers answered from all over Wisconsin and all over the country...and a 2-page sheet from The State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

The address for the SHSW is 816 State St., Madison, WI 53706.

If you would like a copy of the article, please send a SASE to the Odom Library along with a request.

1880 Census may be Proof of age

Social Security was inaugurated in 1935. Since births were not generally required to be recorded prior to the early 1900s (almost everywhere in the US), it was determined that the 1880 census could be used as proof

of age. Since persons born before 1870 were over 65 in 1935 and thus not eligible to sign up for Social Security. The soundex created for the 1880 census was deliberately limited to those families who had children age 10 or under. Thus persons born after 1870 and before 1880 could use the census record as proof of their age.

CDs & Cassettes

SCOTLAND NOVA SCOTIA

- **Large Selection**
- **FREE Catalog**
- **Low Prices**



Portland America
distributing
P.O. Box 15002, Portland, ME 04112
1-800-797-3868

Email: 73134.3404@compuserve.com



**RETAILER INQUIRIES
WELCOME**



CD-ROM

as low as \$19.95 each!!

CALL 1-800-443-6325

Information from census indexes, *books and histories*, marriage records, social security death benefits, mortality records, etc. **All on CD-ROM!**

Call for your **FREE** catalog today!

Everton's Genealogical Helper
P.O. Box 368
Logan, Utah 84323-0368

FAX: 1-801-752-0425
VOICE: 1-801-752-6022
www.everton.com

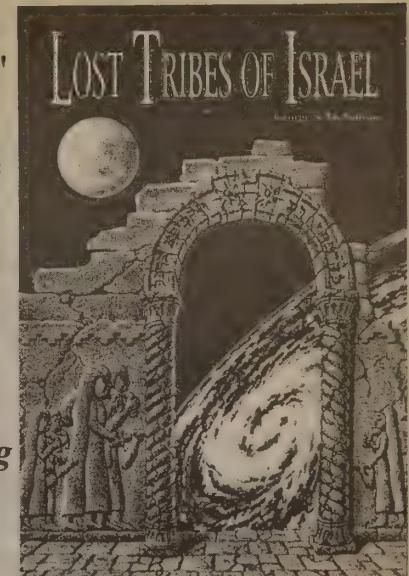
MasterCard, Visa,
American Express,
and Discover Card

Dear Ladds and Lassies:

Once in a while something of great value and interest comes along. That is the case with the -

LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL

Packed with historical facts and the whereabouts of those millions of people known as the "LOST TRIBES" Including the SCOTS ! This book is a must read for anyone of European descent. Without doubt it will show you that the SCOTS are one of those LOST TRIBES !



By demand now in its 2nd printing
Only \$16.95 + 3.00 U.S. Mail
Send Check, Money Order or
Visa/Mastercard to:

**MnM Publishing - P.O. Box 135
West Linn, OR - U.S.A. 97068**

Phone 1-800-406-3602 Fax 1-503-657-1725

Order via the internet "<http://www.mnmpublishing.com>"

Family Tree ezine address:
<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>



Georgia Counties in the

Merle M. Baker, Associate Professor of History

Director of the Evening Program

Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, GA

Trustee of the Odom Genealogical Library, Moultrie, GA

Georgia became a state under the Constitution of 1777. Under this Constitution there were eight counties which came into existence. The counties of Wilkes, Richmond, Burke, Effingham, Chatham, Liberty, Glynn, and Camden were created by the Article IV of the first constitution for the state of Georgia. By 1790 the state consisted of 11 counties, but by 1800 the number had over doubled to the number of twenty-four counties. All of these counties were east of the Oconee River or running down the Atlantic coast. They were all headright counties. So, the land history of an ancestor may be hard to trace.

A headright county is a county northeastward of the Appalachee, Oconee and Altamaha Rivers as well as original Glynn and Camden counties, according to Farris W. Cadle in Georgia Land Surveying History and Law. Hall's Map of Georgia is one of the best sources to discern the difference between the headright and land lottery methods of distributing land.

The coastal counties as well as the Savannah River counties of Georgia were the earlier counties of the state. Much of that area had existed as Parishes

in colonial Georgia. By 1800 three classes of people were along the coastal area of Georgia, the wealthy, the poor, and the slaves. The population was growing. Many people were arriving in the state which came into existence in 1733 as the thirteenth English colony in America.

By 1790 the Chatham County population consisted of 2500 white people and 8,200 black people. It had at that time the only Episcopalian Church in Georgia. Also, there was one Presbyterian Church in the county. The county has originally been part of the Parish of Christ Church and the Parish of St. Philip after the Creek session of May 20, 1733. It consisted of 441 square miles.

Effingham County, created in February 1777, was the upper part of St. Mathews Parish and the Parish of St. Philip. It was settled by 78 Germans who came with Oglethorpe in 1733. They were Austrian Protestants who had been exiled temporarily in Germany. So, they were glad to come to America. By 1754 a new group of German Lutherans, not Salzburgers, settled five miles north of Ebenezer. They came to the colony with Captain DeBrahm. They are known for the settle-

ment of Bethany in Screven County. The Effingham people were divided during the American Revolution between the Tories and the Patriots. By 1790 there were approximately 2,420 people located in Effingham, and 750 were slaves. By 1830 the population had only increased by 500 since 1790. This county gave up land to Screven, Bryan, and Chatham.

Liberty County was settled in 1752 at Midway. This county included parts of St. John's, St. Andrew's, and St. James parishes before it was created February 5, 1777. In early Liberty County there were the rice planters whose religion was mostly Congregationists. Then, there was the stock raiser whose life was very plain, and much poorer than the rice planter. The religion was Congregationists.

The early history of Glynn County was Fort Frederica. Frederica was settled by a group brought over by Oglethorpe on his second trip to Georgia. By the time of the Revolution, Frederica was a dead town. Glynn County was earlier parts of the Parish of St. David and the Parish of St. Patrick.

In upper Georgia, Richmond County was an early county. Fort Moore was located on the

South Carolina side of the Savannah River, near Hamburg, South Carolina. Oglethorpe built Fort Augusta on the other side of the Savannah. It was so named in honor of Princess Augusta. This area during the colonial period was located in St. Paul's Parish which included Columbia County and parts of McDuffie, Warren, and Jefferson counties. Richmond County came into existence February 5, 1777. A place called Bedford was north of what became known as Augusta. A lot of people who located in this area were from Bedford in Virginia. Mt. Enon was in the southern part of the county. It was at this place that the first Baptist High School, Mt. Enon, in Georgia was located. Later it became known as Hephzibah.

Burke County during the colonial period was in St. George Parish. It also included some of Screven and Jefferson Counties. The Savannah River was the east boundary of Burke, and the Ogeechee River was the western boundary. Briar Creek traversed the whole county. Galphin on the Ogeechee was located here. By 1760 Presbyterians had organized a church at Briar Creek, and one at Old Church, and Walnut

Branch. Rev Josiah Lewis was pastor. Silas Mercer, Baptist, first settled in Burke County. The Borough of Halifax was valuable land in this area. It was on the Ogeechee and Savannah Rivers. It was in Burke, Screven, and Jefferson counties.

Wilkes County was settled February 5, 1777. It was known as the Ceded Land. The location was north of Little River, West to the Ogeechee River. People from Virginia and North Carolina came to this area. The people of Virginia were mostly from Dinwiddie, Prince George, Henrico, Hanover, Goochland, and the Halifax areas. By 1786 there were many Methodist in this area. John Major and Thomas Humphries began work here and in Burke county. They were two itinerant Arminian Methodist preachers from Virginia. Hope Hull, a Methodist minister and native of Worcester, Maryland, established the first high school, and employed a Presbyterian minister to teach. By 1794 the first Catholic Church in Georgia was in Wilkes, later Taliaferro County. It was established by Maryland people at Sharon, later became known as Locust Grove.

Franklin County came into existence by an Act of February

If you have any comments or
Merle Baker, Absalom Baker F
Norman Park, GA 317
Email: mbaker.a

late eighteenth ce

HUGH MACPHERSON OF SCOTLAND, USA

HIGHLAND OUTFITTERS OF DISTINCTION

KILT AND SKIRT MAKERS

Pipe Band and Dancing Supplies

OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVICE



YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
<http://sava.gulfnet.com/user-pages/kele>

Send \$1 & SASE for a colour catalogue • 2701 Abercorn Street • Savannah, GA 31405

All other inquiries (912) 236-Pipe (in Georgia)
E-Mail: KiltsUSA@sava.gulfnet.com

CRUARAN KNITWEAR

PO BOX 579130, CHICAGO, IL 60657-9130

"Cruaran Knitwear is proud to present a classic selection of woollens for babies to age three. Imported from Scotland, each hand-made garment combines a timeless, traditional design with modern easy-care materials and exceptional quality."

ORDER NOW FOR WINTER. To receive a free colour brochure:

Call Chicago area (773) 866-0658 or toll-free

or write: Sharyn McGuinness
Cruaran Knitwear
PO Box 579130
Chicago IL 60657-9130

1-888-252-2772

Remember, subscribe to *The Family Tree*

on the Internet. Use

hugh.waters@lost.com

The 1998 Moultrie Scottish Weekend • February 21, 22!

Celtic Cross



8" x 4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the
Faith for Centuries.

1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle

2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle

3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle

4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle

\$25.00 Each (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Visa, MC, Check or Money Order

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Linda McMullen Marcy

5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW

Norcross, GA 30093

(770) 925-8882

uestions, you may write to
4, 7451 GA Highway 37 East,
Call 912-386-7154
peachnet.edu

ntury

Many Scot-Irishmen
sylvania came to this
e were also people
gland here. The
in Church was in this
1790 the population
and 156 of those were
the original county
a large area. Until
reached into South
from the Tugaloo
the west to the
ooe) River on the
Chattanooga River on
Clark and Oconee
were at one time in

on County came into
by an Act February
It included Greene,
Johnson, Mont-
s well as parts of
ad Oglethorpe coun-
early years it attract-
the herdsmen with
A lots of these peo-
poor. There were no
this area to attract
The Scot-Irish were
mostly coming from
lina. Settlers came in
Effingham, and
unities, with many
Carolina.
there were no white

yeoman in this area with rich
land, but it became a cotton
growing area.

Greene County was cut from
Washington in February 3,
1786. Lots of the people in early
Greene County were from
Rowan and Mecklenburg
Counties of North Carolina.
Many of these people settled on
Shoulderbone Creek. Also,
there were many Virginians in
this area from the counties of
Franklin, Brunswick, Prince
George, Dinwiddie, and Prince
Edward Counties. Many
Virginians settled on the
Apalachee and Oconee Rivers.
It is said that the first settlers
lived on creeks or near rivers.
They could write when this area
was settled, but not so twenty
years later. Blockhouses were
built in the area to protect the

people from Indians. The early
militia districts were Armour,
Browning, Taylor, Beard, and
Melton. The religion was
Presbyterian, Methodists, and
Baptists. There were early
Baptist churches at Scull
Shoals, and Bairdstown. The
Methodists were at Little
Brettan, Bush's, and Camp
Good Hastings. Many descendants
of these people went to
Jasper, Morgan, and Jones
counties. It also took additional
area from Oglethorpe in 1799.

Hancock County was made
from Greene and Washington in
1793. The Oconee River was
the western boundary, and the
eastern boundary was the
Ogeechee River. The first settlers
were from Jefferson, Burke,
and Columbia counties.
Earlier they had been from
Tidewater Virginia and North
Carolina. In Hancock County
the people settled in the
northern and eastern parts of the
county as well as along the
Shoulderbone Creek and
Ogeechee River. Tobacco was
the staple in Greene and
Hancock counties until 1800,
then it was replaced by cotton.

Jefferson County came into
existence February 20, 1796. It
was cut from Burke and Warren
counties. This area already had
a history. George Galphin had a
trading post at Ogeechee Town.
Gaphinton was 10 miles south
of Louisville on the Ogeechee.
During the Royal period an
Irish colony was settled near
Louisville. So, the Scot-Irish
Presbyterians were strong in
Jefferson County. They were
organized into kirks which met
in private homes.

Columbia County on
December 10, 1790 was cut
from upper and western
Richmond County. It later gave
up land to McDuffie and
Warren counties in December
1793. Not only it occupied by
many Quakers from North
Carolina but also many
Virginians and Marylanders.

Elbert County came into
existence December 10, 1790
from Wilkes, Hart, and Madison
counties.

McIntosh appeared December
19, 1793. It was taken from
Liberty County, but originally
settled by people from
Scotland. It later had many

stock raisers located there, and
then rice planters near the coast.

Screven County was made
from Burke and Effingham
counties. It came into existence
December 14, 1793. It also had
many from North Carolina and
Virginia.

Oglethorpe County was cut
from Wilkes County on
December 19, 1793. Then
December 25, 1794 a portion
was added to Oglethorpe from
Greene County.

Bulloch County was created
February 8, 1796.

Warren County came into
being December 19, 1793, from
Columbia, Washington, and
Wilkes Counties. There were
many Virginians in this county.
Some moved there as a body.
The Methodist religion was
very important in this county.

Bryan County came from
Chatham County, December 19,
1793.

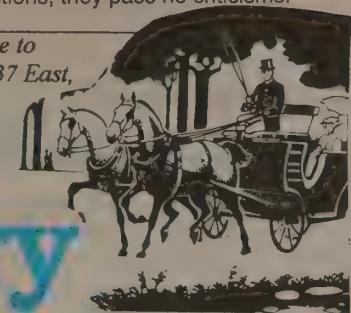
Montgomery County was
created December 19, 1793.
Many of these people were
from the Highlands of Scotland
who settled in North Carolina
first. Presbyterianism, Methodism,
and Primitive Baptists

were very evident
here.

Jackson County
came from Franklin
County February 11,
1796.

Lincoln County was
cut from Wilkes
County on February
20, 1796. It had the
Broad River to the
north, Savannah River
to the east and the
Little River to the
South. In the early
period it was largely
Baptist country.

By 1800 Georgia
was on its way to
becoming a very
important state in the
southern part of the
United States. Many
people lived here or
passed through here
on the way west.



Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate
Veterans was founded in
1896 for the purpose of
preserving and defending
the history and principles of
the Old South. It still serves
today as a means for a
gentleman to honor his
Southern ancestry with
memorial, historical and educational
activities.

If you are a male descen-
dant of an ancestor who
fought for the Confederacy,
claim your Heritage NOW
with pride. Contact the
undersigned for member-
ship information.

Patrick J. Griffin, III
14101 Berryville Rd.
Darnestown, MD
20874-3517
or call toll free:
1-800-MY SOUTH

"No nation can long survive
without pride in its tradition."
Winston Churchill.

Genealogical research
& local history publications
for the Western Isles

Co Leis Thu? Research Centre

The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258

Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson

Get to the root of the matter...
Family matters that is.

Learn more through our comprehensive
correspondence course in ancestral research.

Introduction to American Genealogy

For information, call 352-392-1711 ext. 200
or (1 800 327 4218 ext. 200 Outside Florida)
2209 NW 13th St., STE D, Gainesville, FL 32609-3498
E-mail: learn@nervm.nerdc.edu
Fax: (352) 392-6950



APPLETON'S BOOKS

GRAND OPENING!

Moobasi has changed names and is moving to a larger retail location on June 20, 1997. Now known as **Appleton's Fine Used Bookseller and Genealogy**, we offer an even broader selection of new genealogy books, genealogy software, and genealogy CD-ROMs than ever before along with a complete selection of used books and a book search service. Plus, we have the same great genealogy staff and same focus on excellent customer service as before! If you are in the Charlotte, NC area, please come visit us at our new store in Tower Place Mall. If not, please write, call our toll-free telephone number, or visit our Internet website and request our

FREE GENEALOGY CATALOG!



Appleton's Books & Genealogy
Tower Place Mall
8700 Pineville-Matthews Road #610
Charlotte, NC 28226
704-341-2266

800-777-3601

<http://www.appletons.com>

Hours: Sun-Thurs 10am-8pm, Fri-Sat 10am-10pm

Here's a way to save those precious Bible records.

Library of Virginia
Wants copies of your
Bible records!

The Library of Virginia has been collecting family Bibles – more accurately, copies of the family entries – since 1928, when Virginia began seeking unofficial documents to make up for a lack of official vital

statistics.

Now, the Library of Virginia has more than 5,000 family Bible entries and the number is still growing.

Plans are for the library to put this collection of information on the Internet this month.

To submit your family Bible,

photocopy the title page (which gives the date the Bible was published), all the handwritten entries and send a brief account describing the family to: Library of Virginia, 800 E. Broad St., Richmond 23219. Call 804-692-3500.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

- * Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
- * U. S. Families 1607-1900
- * Satisfaction Guaranteed!

AARON, SEE IRION		BANDY (24 SHEETS) \$10	BLAKELEY (55 SHEETS) \$14	BREWER (135 SHEETS) \$31	CALKINS (85 SHEETS) \$21
ABBOTT (51 SHEETS) \$14		BANKS (75 SHEETS) \$19	BLALOCK, SEE BLAYLOCK	BRICE, SEE BRISON	CALL (23 SHEETS) \$10
ABEL (30 SHEETS) \$12		BARBEE (43 SHEETS) \$13	BLANCHARD (46 SHEETS) \$13	BRIDGES (44 SHEETS) \$13	CALLAWAY (47 SHEETS) \$13
ABNEY (45 SHEETS) \$13		BARBER (90 SHEETS) \$22	BLAND (25 SHEETS) \$10	BRIGGS (53 SHEETS) \$15	CALLICO (26 SHEETS) \$10
ACKERMAN (45 SHEETS) \$13		BARCLAY (37 SHEETS) \$11	BLANKENSHIP (44 SHEETS) \$13	BRIGHT (49 SHEETS) \$14	CALLOWAY, SEE CALLAWAY
ACKLEY (23 SHEETS) \$10		BARGER, SEE BURGER	BLAYLOCK (24 SHEETS) \$10	BRINOLE (67 SHEETS) \$17	CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER,
ADAIR (40 SHEETS) \$12		BARHAM (32 SHEETS) \$10	BLEDSOE (41 SHEETS) \$12	BRISCOE (61 SHEETS) \$16	CULVER (147 SHEETS) \$33
ADAMS (375 SHEETS) \$79		BARKER (81 SHEETS) \$20	BLEVINS (43 SHEETS) \$13	BRISON (28 SHEETS) \$10	CAMERON (33 SHEETS) \$11
ADAMSON (2 SHEETS) \$10		BARLOW (31 SHEETS) \$10	BLOOMER (54 SHEETS) \$15	BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT	CAMP, KEMP (95 SHEETS) \$23
ADCOCK (37 SHEETS) \$11		BARNARD (45 SHEETS) \$13	BLOUNT (34 SHEETS) \$11	(65 SHEETS) \$17	CAMPBELL (267 SHEETS) \$57
ADKINS (9 SHEETS) \$23		BARNES (199 SHEETS) \$44	BOBBITT, SEE BABBITT	BRITTON (49 SHEETS) \$14	CANADAY (44 SHEETS) \$13
AINSLY (40 SHEETS) \$12		BARNETT (142 SHEETS) \$32	BOBO (33 SHEETS) \$10	BROADBUSH (147 SHEETS) \$33	CANNON (70 SHEETS) \$18
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D),		BARN, BEAR, BAIR (82 SHEETS) \$20	BOGART (56 SHEETS) \$15	BROAT, SEE BRITT	CANTRELL (31 SHEETS) \$10
EAKER (69 SHEETS) \$18		BARRETT (59 SHEETS) \$16	BOGGS, BOGESS, BEGGS (50 SHEETS) \$14	BROCK (41 SHEETS) \$12	CAPLE(S), SEE COBLE
AKIN (57 SHEETS) \$15		BARRON (49 SHEETS) \$14	BOLAND, SEE BOLIN	BRODIE (31 SHEETS) \$10	CARBAUGH, SEE KERBO
AKINS, SEE AKIN		BARROW, SEE BURROWS	BOLE, SEE BOLES	BROOKS (129 SHEETS) \$30	CARDEN (22 SHEETS) \$10
ALBRECHT (41 SHEETS) \$12		BARROWS, SEE BURROWS	BOLES, BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (99 SHEETS) \$24	BROTHER(S), SEE SISTER(S)	CAREY (56 SHEETS) \$15
ALBRIGHT, SEE ALBRECHT		BARRY, SEE BERRY	BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (67 SHEETS) \$17	BROWDER (23 SHEETS) \$10	CARL (32 SHEETS) \$10
ALCORN (27 SHEETS) \$10		BARTHOLOMEW (23 SHEETS) \$10	BOLINGER, SEE BALLENGER	BROWN (35 SHEETS) \$79	CARLIN (24 SHEETS) \$10
ALDEN (39 SHEETS) \$12		BARTLES (27 SHEETS) \$10	BOLTON (33 SHEETS) \$11	BROWNING (55 SHEETS) \$15	CARLISLE (38 SHEETS) \$12
ALDRIDGE, SEE ELDREDGE		BARTLETT (75 SHEETS) \$19	BOLN (61 SHEETS) \$16	BRYOLES (95 SHEETS) \$23	CARLTON (43 SHEETS) \$13
ALEXANDER (155 SHEETS) \$35		BARTON (134 SHEETS) \$31	BONER (33 SHEETS) \$12	BRUMMET (23 SHEETS) \$10	CARNEY, SEE KEARNEY
ALFORD (3 SHEETS) \$12		BASHAM (44 SHEETS) \$13	BONHAM (24 SHEETS) \$10	BRUNER (40 SHEETS) \$12	CAROTHERS (31 SHEETS) \$10
ALLEN (375 SHEETS) \$79		BASS, BOSS, BUSS (68 SHEETS) \$18	BOOKER, SEE BOOKER	BRUNSON (23 SHEETS) \$10	CARPENTER (137 SHEETS) \$31
ALLEY (67 SHEETS) \$17		BASSETT (39 SHEETS) \$12	BOOK, SEE BUCK	BRYANT (22 SHEETS) \$48	CARR, KERR, KARR (184 SHEETS) \$41
ALLISON, SEE ELLISON		BATEMAN (25 SHEETS) \$10	BOOKER, SEE BOOKER	BUCHANAN (81 SHEETS) \$20	CARRICO (27 SHEETS) \$10
ALLMON, SEE ALLMON		BATES (140 SHEETS) \$32	BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, (66 SHEETS) \$17	BUCK, BACK, BOOK	CARRINGTON (24 SHEETS) \$10
ALLSUP (54 SHEETS) \$15		BATTEN (28 SHEETS) \$10	BUGHER (61 SHEETS) \$16	BUCKELEY (34 SHEETS) \$11	CARROLL (71 SHEETS) \$18
ALTMAN, SEE ALLMON		BAUGHMAN (35 SHEETS) \$11	BOON, SEE BOONE	BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (57 SHEETS) \$15	CARSON (90 SHEETS) \$22
ALTON (30 SHEETS) \$10		BAXTER (51 SHEETS) \$14	BOONE (199 SHEETS) \$44	BUCKNER (23 SHEETS) \$10	CARTER (190 SHEETS) \$42
AMBLER (26 SHEETS) \$10		BAY (37 SHEETS) \$11	BOOTH (60 SHEETS) \$16	BUEHLER, SEE BEELER	CARTWRIGHT (54 SHEETS) \$15
AMES, SEE AMOS		BAYLESS, SEE BEALS (18 SHEETS) \$18	BOOZER, BOSSERT (27 SHEETS) \$10	BUGHER, SEE BOOKER	CARVER (99 SHEETS) \$24
AMICK (54 SHEETS) \$15		BEARDEN (27 SHEETS) \$10	BOOT, SEE BOLES	BULKELEY, SEE BUCKLEY	CASE (65 SHEETS) \$17
AMMONS, SEE IMAN		BEASLEY (41 SHEETS) \$12	BOYER, SEE BOYER	BULLARD (31 SHEETS) \$10	CASEY (52 SHEETS) \$14
AMOS (69 SHEETS) \$18		BEAZE (37 SHEETS) \$11	BOYD (121 SHEETS) \$28	BULLINGTON (25 SHEETS) \$10	CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (64 SHEETS) \$17
ANDERSON (242 SHEETS) \$52		BEACH (66 SHEETS) \$17	BOYD, BYER(S) (77 SHEETS) \$19	BULLOCK (50 SHEETS) \$14	CASS (26 SHEETS) \$10
ANDREW(S), (117 SHEETS) \$27		BEALS (144 SHEETS) \$33	BOYER(S), BYER(S) (160 SHEETS) \$36	BUNCH (34 SHEETS) \$11	CASS (26 SHEETS) \$17
ANDRUS(S), SEE ANDREWS		BEAN (71 SHEETS) \$18	BOYER, SEE BOYER	BUNNELL (30 SHEETS) \$10	CASSEL, SEE CASTEEL
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE (84 SHEETS) \$21		BEAR, SEE BARR (32 SHEETS) \$11	BOYER, SEE BOYER	BURKE (130 SHEETS) \$30	CASTEEL, CASTLE, CASSEL (47 SHEETS) \$13
ANTHONY (30 SHEETS) \$10		BEARDEN (27 SHEETS) \$10	BOYNTON (37 SHEETS) \$11	BURKHART, SEE BURKETT	CASTLE, SEE CASTEEL
APPLEGATE (20 SHEETS) \$10		BEASLEY (41 SHEETS) \$12	BRADEN (44 SHEETS) \$13	BURNETT (46 SHEETS) \$13	CATES (46 SHEETS) \$13
ARCHER (45 SHEETS) \$13		BEAZE (37 SHEETS) \$11	BRADLEY (94 SHEETS) \$23	BURNS (106 SHEETS) \$25	CATLETT (57 SHEETS) \$15
ARMSTRONG (107 SHEETS) \$25		BEAVER (75 SHEETS) \$19	BRADSHAW (49 SHEETS) \$14	BURRILL (23 SHEETS) \$10	CAUDLE, CADDELL (68 SHEETS) \$18
ARNETT (36 SHEETS) \$11		BECK (54 SHEETS) \$15	BRADY (31 SHEETS) \$10	BURRIS (52 SHEETS) \$14	CAUDY, SEE CADY
ARNN, SEE IRION		BECKWITH (44 SHEETS) \$13	BRAGG (24 SHEETS) \$10	BURROWES (97 SHEETS) \$23	CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (31 SHEETS) \$10
ARNOLD (125 SHEETS) \$29		BEDFORD (33 SHEETS) \$11	BRAGG, SEE BOLES	BURROWES, SEE BURROWS	CHAFFIN (40 SHEETS) \$12
ARRASMITH (25 SHEETS) \$10		BEEBE, SEE BYBEE (20 SHEETS) \$44	BOYLE, SEE BOLES	BURKE (37 SHEETS) \$11	CHALFANT (52 SHEETS) \$14
ARTHUR (40 SHEETS) \$12		BELL, SEE BELLER (20 SHEETS) \$44	BOYNTON (37 SHEETS) \$11	BURKHART, SEE BURKETT	CHAMBERLAIN (48 SHEETS) \$14
ASH (34 SHEETS) \$11		BELLER, SEE BELLER (25 SHEETS) \$18	BRADEN (44 SHEETS) \$13	BURRIS (100 SHEETS) \$24	CHAMBERS (131 SHEETS) \$30
ASHLEY (3 SHEETS) \$10		BELTER, SEE BELLER (44 SHEETS) \$10	BRADLEY (94 SHEETS) \$23	BURK (97 SHEETS) \$23	CHAMPION (28 SHEETS) \$10
ASKIN(S), SEE HASKINGS (24 SHEETS) \$10		BENDER (23 SHEETS) \$13	BRADSHAW (49 SHEETS) \$14	BURKE, SEE BURKETT	CHAPEL (12 SHEETS) \$28
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (68 SHEETS) \$18		BENNETT (233 SHEETS) \$51	BRADY (31 SHEETS) \$10	BURNT (106 SHEETS) \$25	CHANAY (51 SHEETS) \$14
ATKINS, SEE ADKINS (100 SHEETS) \$24		BENSON (23 SHEETS) \$10	BRAGG (24 SHEETS) \$10	BURRIS (52 SHEETS) \$14	CHAPLIN (26 SHEETS) \$10
AUMAN, SEE IMAN		BENTLEY (49 SHEETS) \$14	BRAN (23 SHEETS) \$10	BURTON (80 SHEETS) \$20	CHAPLINE (28 SHEETS) \$10
AUSTIN (112 SHEETS) \$26		BENTLEY (49 SHEETS) \$14	BRANDON, SEE BRANT	BUSH (46 SHEETS) \$13	CHAPMAN (141 SHEETS) \$32
AUXIER (28 SHEETS) \$10		BENTON (37 SHEETS) \$11	BRANDENBURG (27 SHEETS) \$10	BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (67 SHEETS) \$17	CHAPELL (55 SHEETS) \$15
AYERS (81 SHEETS) \$20		BERRY (129 SHEETS) \$30	BRASHEAR (64 SHEETS) \$17	BUSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL	CHASE (59 SHEETS) \$16
BABB (28 SHEETS) \$10		BEST, SEE BEST (50 SHEETS) \$16	BRATT, SEE BRATEZ	BUTLER (203 SHEETS) \$45	CHATFIELD (34 SHEETS) \$11
BABBITT (30 SHEETS) \$10		BEST, SEE BEST (50 SHEETS) \$16	BRATTON (36 SHEETS) \$11	BUUTS (48 SHEETS) \$14	CHEATHAM (23 SHEETS) \$10
BABCOCK (5 SHEETS) \$14		BIAS (61 SHEETS) \$16	BRATTON, SEE BRATEZ	BYBEE, BEEBE (46 SHEETS) \$13	CHENEY (73 SHEETS) \$19
BACHMAN, SEE BAUGHMAN		BICE, SEE BIAS	BRAY (49 SHEETS) \$12	BYER, SEE BOYER	CHILD (70 SHEETS) \$18
BACK, SEE BUCK		BICKSLER (25 SHEETS) \$10	BRAYTON (23 SHEETS) \$10	BYERS, SEE BOYER	CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (63 SHEETS) \$17
BACON (45 SHEETS) \$13		BIGGS (39 SHEETS) \$12	BRONANUM, SEE BRANUM	BYER, SEE BOYER	CHILDS, SEE CHILD
BAILEY (151 SHEETS) \$34		BILLYU, SEE BALLOU	BRONANUM (37 SHEETS) \$19	BYERS, SEE BOYER	CHINN (33 SHEETS) \$11
BAIR, SEE BARR		BINGHAM (31 SHEETS) \$10	BRONANUM, SEE BRANUM	BYER, SEE BOYER	CHOCAT(E), SEE SHUTTS
BAIRD, BEARD (90 SHEETS) \$22		BINKLEY (37 SHEETS) \$11	BRONANUM, SEE BRANUM	BYRUM, SEE BYROM	CHRISTIAN (81 SHEETS) \$20
BALES, SEE BEALS		BIRD (131 SHEETS) \$30	BRIDWELL (57 SHEETS) \$15	BYRD, SEE BIRD	CHRISTIE (63 SHEETS) \$17
BALL (113 SHEETS) \$27		BIRDSONG (23 SHEETS) \$10	BRISBANE, SEE BRASWELL	BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (30 SHEETS) \$10	CHRISTY, SEE CHRISTIE
BALLARD (76 SHEETS) \$19		BIRDWELL (57 SHEETS) \$15	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CABELL, SEE COBLE	CHURCH (79 SHEETS) \$20
BALLER, BOLLINGER (48 SHEETS) \$14		BIRDSONG (23 SHEETS) \$10	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CADDELL(L), SEE CAUDLE	CLAIBORN (28 SHEETS) \$10
BALLEW, SEE BALLOU		BIRDSONG (23 SHEETS) \$10	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CADWELL (43 SHEETS) \$13	CLARK (375 SHEETS) \$79
BALLEW, BELEW, BILYU, BALLEW (60 SHEETS) \$16		BLACK (125 SHEETS) \$29	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CADY, CODY, CAUDY (45 SHEETS) \$13	CLAWSON (25 SHEETS) \$10
BALTZLEY, BALSER (27 SHEETS) \$10		BLACKBURN (35 SHEETS) \$11	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CAGE (25 SHEETS) \$10	CLAY (30 SHEETS) \$10
BLIXER (24 SHEETS) \$10		BLACKWELL (47 SHEETS) \$13	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CAIN (121 SHEETS) \$28	CLAYTON (41 SHEETS) \$12
BLIVYU, SEE BALLOU		BLAIR (76 SHEETS) \$19	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CALDWELL (111 SHEETS) \$26	CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS (101 SHEETS) \$24
BLIVYU, SEE BALLOU		BLAKE (51 SHEETS) \$14	BRIT, SEE BRIT	CALHOUN (46 SHEETS) \$13	CLENDENEN (41 SHEETS) \$12

"I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname McGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." — NB, Corpus Christi, Texas.

"Sometime ago I ordered the LIGHT family group sheets. I didn't have to say I was a little skeptical, but to my surprise this took me back three more generations. Thanks so much and keep up the good work." — JML, Macks Creek, Missouri.

"My husband and I are both pleased with the NEWSOM and GILBERT sheets received a few days ago. We are ordering more ancestor name sheets. Thanks for your ad we saw. This is fascinating!" — DGN, Vernon, Florida.

"I recently ordered and received sheets on NUNNALLY and found more than a year's searching had revealed." — HJB, Baileton, Alabama.

AFRA 17th Conference

John Knox Village, MO

Village Pavilion, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

The program will session on various US sources available to trace your ancestors using census records, computers, vital records, migration patterns and other overlooked government records. Tables in the exhibit area will be filled with displays by commercial, genealogical and historical society organizations.

Write for more information: AFRA, 23414 West 54th St., Shawnee Mission, KS 66226.

Looking for a ship name?

If the person whose ship you are looking for became naturalized, then you should be able to find the name of the ship from that person's naturalization papers. (Remember, women became naturalized citizens with their husbands prior to 1923).

If your ancestor was naturalized prior to 1906, you may have to search several places before you find naturalization papers. Before that date, a person could apply to a local, state or federal district to become naturalized. Contact the local courts, state courts and federal district courts in the area where your ancestor lived. In some cases, the court will still have the records, in others, the records may have been transferred to a local library or archive. Federal District Court Records may have been transferred to the National Archives.

After September 27, 1906, copies of naturalization papers were sent to the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) in Washington, DC. If your ancestor was naturalized after this date, you can write to INS, 425 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC 20536.

Patrick Gallagher

Traditional Celtic Art



FREE CATALOG

by writing

24 St. Mary's St.

Wharton, NJ 07885

Call 201-361-3533

E-mail:

pg@celart.com

Celtic Art Home Page:

http://www.planet.net/celart

YOU NEED TO KNOW * FAMILY TREE * CENSUS HELP

Things you need to know

If you would like relief from junk mail, write Mail Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, 1100 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.

If you want to write your favorite talk show hostess: Rosie O'Donnell Show, NBC Studios, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 800-E, NY, NY 10112 and/or The Oprah Winfrey Show, PO Box 90715, Chicago, IL 60690.

If you wish relief from telemarketing (Oh, yes!), write The Telephone Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, PO Box 9014, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

If you are looking for dinnerware replacements, contact Replacements Limited, 1-800-562-4462.

Where did "Family Tree" Come from?

It is believed by some authorities that the idea of a family tree had its origin from the efforts of artists of the Middle Ages to depict the prophesy of the Bible verse, Isaiah 11:1, that states, "There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse." Jesse was the patriarch of the tribe of Judah and the father of David.

A typical example of the Middle Ages art showed a tree growing from the chest of a reclining Jesse with each branch ending with one of his descendants who became a king, thus giving rise to the term "family tree" as a synonym for genealogy.

With thanks to *The Whittier Area Genealogical Society Newsletter* via *The Monroe County, Iowa Genealogical Society Newsletter*.

"Ancestor Searching Made Easy"

A Guide to Finding Your Ancestors

How to search; documenting; strategies; over 650 sources to search.

\$19.95

plus \$4.95 s/h
Check or MO to:
Sister Books

If check, allow 15 days; if
MO, book sent same day.

PO Box 870
Victor, MT 59875

barjs@cybernet1.com

Look in District Clerk's Office For census records?

Between 1867 and 1880 it is possible you may find a marriage record filed in the District Clerk's office rather than the County Clerk's office. During the reconstruction period the State of Texas passed a law requiring all

marriages to be filed in the District Clerk's office. Also, the record may be found in the deed books and if not there, look everywhere else too.

With thanks to AFRA — Family Records TODAY.

The International Society of the Descendants of Charlemagne is pleased to announce the Royal Patronage of The Royal House of Saxe-Coburg-Braganza of Portugal.

Persons of Royal Descent are invited to submit their lineage for inclusion in our COMPUTER DATA BASE OF ROYAL DESCENDANTS.

For details please contact:

The Honourable Secretary
Post Office Box 5259,
Titusville, Florida 32783-5259

Membership in our Society is invited.

Telephone: 407-267-0351

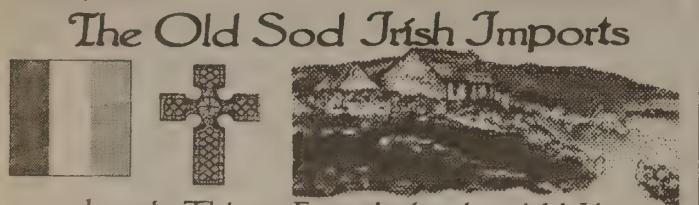
Fax 407-267-0263

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

CLEVELAND (41 SHEETS)	\$12	CRANE, SEE CRAIN	DICK, SEE DYKES	EATON (81 SHEETS)	\$20	FISHER (143 SHEETS)	\$33
CLEVENER (35 SHEETS)	\$11	CRAVEN(S) (59 SHEETS)	DICKENS (32 SHEETS)	EBER (23 SHEETS)	\$10	FITZGERALD (33 SHEETS)	\$11
CLIFTON (50 SHEETS)	\$14	CRAWFORD (183 SHEETS)	DICKERSON (94 SHEETS)	EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY,		FLACK, FLICK	
CLINE, KLINE (91 SHEETS)	\$22	CREEK (26 SHEETS)	DICKEY (45 SHEETS)	EBERLING (62 SHEETS)	\$17	(37 SHEETS)	\$11
CLINKINGBEARD (34 SHEETS)	\$11	CREEL, SEE CROWELL	DICKSON, SEE DIXON	ECHEOLS (54 SHEETS)	\$15	FLEETWOOD (26 SHEETS)	\$10
CLOSE (31 SHEETS)	\$10	CRIDER, GRIDER	DIHL, SEE DEAL	ECKART, SEE AKERS		FLEMING (58 SHEETS)	\$16
CLOUD (46 SHEETS)	\$13	(29 SHEETS)	DILBECK (23 SHEETS)	EDDINGS (50 SHEETS)	\$14	FLETCHER (147 SHEETS)	\$33
COUGH (29 SHEETS)	\$10	CRIST (38 SHEETS)	DILL, SEE DEAL	EDDY (55 SHEETS)	\$15	FLICK, SEE FLACK	
COATS (65 SHEETS)	\$17	CROCKER (47 SHEETS)	DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER	EDENS, SEE EDDINGS		FLINT (33 SHEETS)	\$11
COBB (74 SHEETS)	\$19	CROOK(S) (30 SHEETS)	DILLE, SEE DILLEY	EDGINGTON, SEE EDINGTON		FLOWERS (64 SHEETS)	\$17
COBLE, COPLE, CAPLE, CABLE,		CROSY (40 SHEETS)	DILLEY (31 SHEETS)	EDINGTON, EDGINGTON		FLOYD (28 SHEETS)	\$10
CABELL (62 SHEETS)	\$16	CROSE, SEE KRAUSE	DILLION (87 SHEETS)	EICHENBERGER (35 SHEETS)	\$11	FOLK(S), SEE FOWLKES	
COCHRAN (87 SHEETS)	\$21	CROSS (61 SHEETS)	DILLON, SEE DILLION	EELAM, ELM(S) (37 SHEETS)	\$11	FOOTE (64 SHEETS)	\$17
COCKRELL (32 SHEETS)	\$10	CROUCH (26 SHEETS)	DILLS, SEE DEAL	EDWARDS (270 SHEETS)	\$58	FORD (166 SHEETS)	\$37
CODY, SEE CADY		CROUSE, SEE KRAUSE	DODSON (64 SHEETS)	EGGLESTON (47 SHEETS)	\$13	FORDYCE (31 SHEETS)	\$10
COE, SEE COY.		CROW (79 SHEETS)	DODSON, DICKSON	ELCHERBERGER (35 SHEETS)	\$11	FORE, VORE (38 SHEETS)	\$12
COFFEE (62 SHEETS)	\$16	CROWDER (42 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DILLEY	EICHENBERG (35 SHEETS)	\$11	FOREMAN, FURMAN	
COFFELT (55 SHEETS)	\$15	CROWELL, CREEL	DOLAK, SEE DUKE	EELAM, ELM(S) (37 SHEETS)	\$11	(59 SHEETS)	\$16
COFFIN (38 SHEETS)	\$12	(47 SHEETS)	DOANE (25 SHEETS)	EDMONDS (27 SHEETS)	\$10	FORREST (48 SHEETS)	\$14
COFFMAN (77 SHEETS)	\$19	CRUMB(B), CRUMP, CRUMM	DOBBS (30 SHEETS)	EDWARDS (270 SHEETS)	\$58	FORT (23 SHEETS)	\$10
COGGIN(S), SEE SCOGGINS		(73 SHEETS)	DODD (65 SHEETS)	EDGINGTON (37 SHEETS)	\$10	FOSTER (209 SHEETS)	\$46
COKER (40 SHEETS)	\$12	CULLEN, CULLOM, CULLUM	DODSON (64 SHEETS)	ELKINS(S) (30 SHEETS)	\$10	FOULKE(S), SEE FOWLKES	
COLBURN (70 SHEETS)	\$18	(47 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DILLEY	ELLEDGE, SEE ELLIG		FOUTS (98 SHEETS)	\$24
COLBY (33 SHEETS)	\$11	CULP, KOLB (48 SHEETS)	DOLAN, SEE DULEY	ELLIG (29 SHEETS)	\$10	FOWLER (161 SHEETS)	\$36
COLE (210 SHEETS)	\$46	CULVER, SEE CALVERT	DORAH, SEE DORAH	ELLIOTT (151 SHEETS)	\$34	FOWLKES (58 SHEETS)	\$16
COLEMAN (85 SHEETS)	\$21	CUMMING(G)(S) (85 SHEETS)	DONAHUE, SEE DONOHUGH	ELLIS (203 SHEETS)	\$45	FOX (109 SHEETS)	\$26
COLLAR (26 SHEETS)	\$10	CUNNINGHAM (97 SHEETS)	DONALDSON (44 SHEETS)	ELLISON, ALLISON		FOY, SEE FYE	
COLLEY (71 SHEETS)	\$18	CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP,	DONNELL (31 SHEETS)	(156 SHEETS)	\$35	FRANCIS (49 SHEETS)	\$14
COLLIER (64 SHEETS)	\$17	COOP (49 SHEETS)	DONOHUGH, DUNAHOO, DUNICA	ELMORE (27 SHEETS)	\$10	FRANK (70 SHEETS)	\$18
COLLINS (37 SHEETS)	\$79	CURBOW, SEE KERBO	DORON, DEASON	ELY (32 SHEETS)	\$10	FRANKFORTER (31 SHEETS)	\$10
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 SHEETS)	\$10	CURRIER (44 SHEETS)	(27 SHEETS)	EMBRY (34 SHEETS)	\$11	FRANKLIN (99 SHEETS)	\$24
COLVARD, SEE CALVERT		CURRY (61 SHEETS)	DODSON, DAWES	EMERSON (37 SHEETS)	\$11	FRAZEE, SEE FRESEE	
COLVER, SEE CALVERT		CURTIS (153 SHEETS)	(45 SHEETS)	EMERY (36 SHEETS)	\$12	FRAZIER (110 SHEETS)	\$26
COLVIN (49 SHEETS)	\$14	DAGGETT, SEE DOGGETT	DODGE, SEE DULEY	EMIGH, SEE AMICK		FREED (41 SHEETS)	\$12
COMBS (56 SHEETS)	\$16	DAILY (25 SHEETS)	DORR, SEE DARE	EMMONS, SEE IMAN		FREEMAN (113 SHEETS)	\$27
COMPTON (67 SHEETS)	\$17	DALE (76 SHEETS)	DORRIS (23 SHEETS)	ENGLAND (41 SHEETS)	\$12	FRESE, FRAZEE	
CONARD, SEE KINARD		DALTON (60 SHEETS)	DORSEY (27 SHEETS)	ENGLER, SEE ANGEL		(37 SHEETS)	\$11
CONE (23 SHEETS)	\$10	DAMON, SEE DIAMOND	DORSON, DEASON	ENGLISH (53 SHEETS)	\$15	FRENCH (127 SHEETS)	\$29
CONGER (27 SHEETS)	\$10	DANIEL (140 SHEETS)	DOWELL (26 SHEETS)	ENLOR (35 SHEETS)	\$11	FREY, SEE FRY	
CONNELLY, CONNELL (29 SHEETS)		DANIELS, SEE DANIEL	DOWNEY, DUNNING	ESSARY (65 SHEETS)	\$17	FRIEND (42 SHEETS)	\$12
CONNELL, SEE CALVERT		DARE, SEE DARR	DODGE, SEE DULEY	ESTES (90 SHEETS)	\$22	FITZ (75 SHEETS)	\$19
CONNELL, SEE CALVERT		DARLING (49 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	EATHERIDGE (42 SHEETS)	\$12	FRUIT(S) (28 SHEETS)	\$10
CONNELL, SEE CALVERT		DARNALL (33 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	EUBANKS (44 SHEETS)	\$13	FROST (75 SHEETS)	\$19
CONNELL, SEE CALVERT		DARNELL, SEE DARNALL	DODGE, SEE DULEY	EVANS (254 SHEETS)	\$55	FRY, FREY (315 SHEETS)	\$67
CONNOLY, SEE CONLEY		DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR	DODGE, SEE DULEY	EVERITT (55 SHEETS)	\$15	FRY, SEE FRY	
CONRAD (33 SHEETS)	\$17	(42 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FUGEL (24 SHEETS)	\$10	FULBRIGHT (27 SHEETS)	\$10
CONRAD, SEE CONRAD		DARROW (57 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FUGELBANKS (32 SHEETS)	\$10	FULLER (137 SHEETS)	\$31
COODY, SEE CADY		DAUGHERTY, SEE DOUGHERTY	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARIS, SEE FARRIS		FURMAN, SEE FOREMAN	
COOK (297 SHEETS)	\$63	DAVENPORT (61 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARLEY (57 SHEETS)	\$15	FURR, SEE FARR	
COONS, KOO(N)S, KUHN(S) (114 SHEETS)	\$27	DAVIDSON, DAVIDSON	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARMER (71 SHEETS)	\$18	FYEE, FEE, FAY, FOY, FAW	
COOP, SEE CUPP		(176 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR		(66 SHEETS)	\$17
COOPER (174 SHEETS)	\$39	DAWES, SEE DOSS	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRA, SEE FARRAR		GABEL, SEE GOBLE	
COPE, SEE CUPP		DAWLEY (23 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRAR (55 SHEETS)	\$15	GABLE, SEE GOBLE	
COPELAND (133 SHEETS)	\$31	DAWSON (57 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRELL, FERRELL		GABRIEL, SEE GOBLE	
COPP, SEE CUPP		DAY (160 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARIS, SEE FARRIS		GAINES (38 SHEETS)	\$12
COPPLE, SEE COBLE		DEACON (2 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARLEY (57 SHEETS)	\$15	GAITHER (24 SHEETS)	\$10
CORBIN (49 SHEETS)	\$14	DEAN, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARMER (71 SHEETS)	\$18	GALLINER (25 SHEETS)	\$10
COREY, SEE CORY		(66 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR		GALLOWAY (64 SHEETS)	\$17
CORNELIUS (25 SHEETS)	\$10	DEAN (114 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRA, SEE FARRAR		GAMBLE, GAMMEL	
CORNELL, CORNWELL (40 SHEETS)	\$12	DEASON, SEE DORSON	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRAR (55 SHEETS)	\$15	(33 SHEETS)	\$11
CORNWELL, SEE CORNELL		DEATS, SEE DEEDS	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARRELL, FERRELL		GAMMEL, SEE GAMBLE	
CORRELL (26 SHEETS)	\$10	DEBOLT, SEE DUBOSE	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARIS, SEE FARRIS		GANN (64 SHEETS)	\$17
CORY (35 SHEETS)	\$11	DECKER (106 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FARTHING (24 SHEETS)	\$10	GAINES (38 SHEETS)	\$12
COSBY (51 SHEETS)	\$14	DEEDS, DEES, DEATS	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAY, SEE FYE		GATHER (24 SHEETS)	\$10
COTHRAN (28 SHEETS)	\$10	(42 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAUCETT (24 SHEETS)	\$10	GALLINER (25 SHEETS)	\$10
COTNER, SEE GURTNER		DEES, SEE DEEDS	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAUCETTE (24 SHEETS)	\$10	GAMBLE, GAMMEL	
COTTLE, SEE CAUDLE		DEGROFF (42 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAULKNER (89 SHEETS)	\$22	(33 SHEETS)	\$11
COTTON (53 SHEETS)	\$15	DELMATER, LEMASTER	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAUNES (24 SHEETS)	\$10	GAMMEL, SEE GAMBLE	
COTTRELL (28 SHEETS)	\$10	(32 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GARDNER (135 SHEETS)	\$31
COUCH (88 SHEETS)	\$22	DELANEY, SEE DULANEY	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GARRETSON (27 SHEETS)	\$10
COURTNEY (44 SHEETS)	\$13	DELLINGER (41 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GARRETSON (130 SHEETS)	\$30
COUSINS (45 SHEETS)	\$13	DENHAM, SEE DUNHAM	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GARRISON (65 SHEETS)	\$17
COVENHoven (68 SHEETS)	\$18	DENISTON (70 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GASKILL (33 SHEETS)	\$11
COWAN (63 SHEETS)	\$17	DENNIS (88 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GASTON (38 SHEETS)	\$12
COWART, COWARD		DENNY (30 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GATES (56 SHEETS)	\$15
(51 SHEETS)	\$14	DENTON (54 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GATLIN (29 SHEETS)	\$10
COWLES (34 SHEETS)	\$11	DERR, SEE DARR	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ	
COX (276 SHEETS)	\$59	DERRINGTON (32 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	(53 SHEETS)	\$14
COY, COE (46 SHEETS)	\$13	DEVOE, DUVALL	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GAY (40 SHEETS)	\$12
COYLE, SEE KILE		(79 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FAZENBAKER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	GAYLORD (34 SHEETS)	\$11
COZART (65 SHEETS)	\$17	DEVOL (78 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GBEHART (57 SHEETS)	\$15
COZINE, SEE CASON		DEVORE (40 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GEE (27 SHEETS)	\$10
CRABB (42 SHEETS)	\$12	DEWEES (41 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GEER (27 SHEETS)	\$10
CRABTREE (32 SHEETS)	\$10	DEWEY (37 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GEIST, GIST, GUSS	
CRAFT (43 SHEETS)	\$13	DEWITT (34 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GENT, SEE GAUNT	
CRAIG (115 SHEETS)	\$27	DIAL, SEE DEAL	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GENTRY (67 SHEETS)	\$17
CRAIN (43 SHEETS)	\$13	DIAMOND (70 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GENTZ, SEE GAUNT	
CRAMER, SEE KRAMER		DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE,	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GEORGE (127 SHEETS)	\$29
CRANDALL (23 SHEETS)	\$10	DOUBLE (29 SHEETS)	DODGE, SEE DULEY	FERGUSON (138 SHEETS)	\$32	GERARD, JARRARD	

"I recently had a name ARNOLD which was given to you, and the results

Venice, Florida



Lovely Things From Ireland and U.K.

Belleek & Donegal China • Galway Crystal • Pewter • Jewelry
• Music • Food • Candy • Newspapers . . . and much more!

Owners Patricia Jack & William Mansfield

Tel. (941) 492-6773 Fax (941) 492-6816

Come and see us!

The Old Sod Irish Imports

1244 Jacaranda Blvd.
Venice, FL 34292

Scottish community offers/awards scholarships

COSCA announces
winnerEthel K. MacNeal -
Harp Scholarship

Kelly K. Stewart of Athens, Georgia is the 1997 winner of the Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for Harp. The \$200 scholarship is sponsored and funded by the Council of Scottish Clans and Associations (COSCA) on an annual

basis.

Ms. Stewart plays the piano and cello in addition to the harp. She has been a harp student for nine years.

She is currently a student at the University of Georgia where she plays in the orchestra.

Royce K. McNeill, administrator for the Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for Harp is now

accepting applications for the 1998 scholarship until April 1, 1998. Applications may be obtained by contacting COSCA-Ethel K. MacNeal Harp Scholarship, 1924 Stoneyridge Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214-8341.

Clan Ferguson Society
of North America
offers
scholarship

The Charitable Trust of the Clan Ferguson Society of North America accepts applications for educational assistance. Scholarships, based on competition, are awarded annually to students on the college or graduate level. The scholarships may be used at the student's choice of school or university in the United States, Canada or Scotland.

For further information, please write Kathryn Ferguson Henneberg, CFSNA Secretary, 151 Pine Forest Drive, Lawrenceville, GA 30245.

Congratulations to
Catherine Marie Walton

Congratulations to Catherine Marie Walton, daughter of Clan Douglas member, Anne Walton, of Nashville, Tennessee! Miss Walton has been awarded a \$250 scholarship by the Clan Douglas Society of North America.

Milwaukee National to be
unique international
gathering

The 1997 National Gymnafan Ganu committee returns to the roots of this sacred and folk singing event by bringing an unprecedented number of native Welsh musicians across the Atlantic to Milwaukee, Wisconsin for the 1997 Welsh National Gymnafan Ganu August 28-31.

The 1997 National will present the widest possible range of Welsh music and culture. While the traditional musicians and performers will surely evoke feelings of warm summer nights and sparkling Sunday mornings in Wales.

Contact David T. Williams, 202 Woodside Lane, Thiensville, WI 53092 for more information. Call 414-242-9114.

St. David's bones
being dated

Saint David, Wales patron saint, died, it is believed, in 601. During the last century - 1200 years later, a casket of human bones was found during renovations in Saint David's Cathedral, Pembrokeshire, Wales. There is a question of whether these bones are the mortal remains of Saint David, believed lost during the 16th century. Other bones, believed to be those of St. David's mother, Saint Non, are buried in Brittany.

Scientific validation is underway. Both sets of bones are being examined by the Radio Carbon Acceleration Unit of Keele College, Oxford. This team is being assisted by a forensic pathologist, Bernard Knight and an orthopedic surgeon, Colin Dent.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

GIBBONS (47 SHEETS)	\$13	HAGEN, SEE HIGGINS	\$10	HEATON (23 SHEETS)	\$10	HOOSER (42 SHEETS)	\$12	JOHNS (35 SHEETS)	\$11
GIBBS (53 SHEETS)	\$15	HAGENS, SEE HIGGINS	\$16	HECKER, SEE HOCKER	\$12	HOOVER (54 SHEETS)	\$15	JOHNSON, JOHNSTON	
GIBSON (172 SHEETS)	\$38	HAGER (44 SHEETS)	\$12	HEDGEFETH (41 SHEETS)	\$12	HOPKINS (119 SHEETS)	\$28	(375 SHEETS)	\$79
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 SHEETS)	\$12	HAHN, HAWN, HON	\$12	HEDGPETH, SEE HUDSPETH	\$12	HOPPER (39 SHEETS)	\$12	JONES (375 SHEETS)	\$79
GIFFORD (29 SHEETS)	\$10	HAINES (129 SHEETS)	\$30	HEDRICK (67 SHEETS)	\$17	HORN (71 SHEETS)	\$18	JORDAN (80 SHEETS)	\$20
GILBERT (107 SHEETS)	\$25	HAINLINE (24 SHEETS)	\$10	HEFNER (36 SHEETS)	\$23	HORNER (32 SHEETS)	\$10	JOYNES, SEE JAMES	
GILE(S), SEE GILL		HAIR (62 SHEETS)	\$16	HELM (48 SHEETS)	\$11	(62 SHEETS)	\$16	JUMP (41 SHEETS)	\$12
GILL, GILE(S) (94 SHEETS)	\$23	HALBERT, SEE HURLBERT	\$33	HELM, SEE HELM	\$14	HOSKINS, SEE HASKINGS		JUSTICE (24 SHEETS)	\$10
GILLESPIE (85 SHEETS)	\$21	HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY	\$23	HENDERSON (163 SHEETS)	\$37	HOUGH, SEE HUFF	\$13	KAISSER, SEE KEISER	
GILLET (31 SHEETS)	\$10	(9 SHEETS)	\$23	HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRICKSON	\$28	HOUSE (43 SHEETS)	\$13	KARR, SEE CARR	
GILLUM, SEE GILLUM		HALL (322 SHEETS)	\$68	HENDRICKS (118 SHEETS)	\$28	HOWE (48 SHEETS)	\$14	KASLER, SEE KEESLER	
GILLILAND (49 SHEETS)	\$13	HALLEY, SEE HALEY	\$33	HENDRICKSON, SEE HENDRICKSON		HOYT (27 SHEETS)	\$10	KAY, SEE KEY	
GILLUM (68 SHEETS)	\$18	HALLMARK (25 SHEETS)	\$10	HENLEY, SEE HENSELY		HUBBARD (133 SHEETS)	\$10	KEARNE, SEE KINARD	
GILMER, SEE GILMORE		HAM (44 SHEETS)	\$14	HENRY (120 SHEETS)	\$28	HUBBLE (114 SHEETS)	\$27	KEESLER, KESSLER	
GILMORE (114 SHEETS)	\$27	HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK	\$10	HENRY, SEE HENSELY		HUCKABY (34 SHEETS)	\$11	KESHLEAR, KASLER	
GILSON (46 SHEETS)	\$13	(30 SHEETS)	\$10	HANDLEY (121 SHEETS)	\$28	HUDSON (71 SHEETS)	\$18	(36 SHEETS)	\$11
GILSTRAP (30 SHEETS)	\$10	HAMILTON (124 SHEETS)	\$29	HANSON, HINSON, HANSON	\$17	HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH		KEETER, SEE KETTER	
GIST, SEE GEIST		HAMLIN (31 SHEETS)	\$10	(67 SHEETS)		HUGGINS, HUGDENS	\$12	KEISER, SEE KETTER	
GLASCOCK (81 SHEETS)	\$20	HAMM, SEE HAM		HERBERT, SEE HURLBERT		HUGHES (168 SHEETS)	\$38	KELTH, SEE KETTER	
GLASS (23 SHEETS)	\$10	HAMMER (40 SHEETS)	\$12	HERD (52 SHEETS)	\$14	HULBERT, SEE HURLBERT	\$10	KELTH, SEE KETTER	
GLEASON (25 SHEETS)	\$10	HAMMOND (116 SHEETS)	\$27	HERNDON (30 SHEETS)	\$10	HULL (76 SHEETS)	\$19	KELTH, SEE KETTER	
GLENN (71 SHEETS)	\$18	HAMPTON (50 SHEETS)	\$14	HERSTER (39 SHEETS)	\$12	HULLINGER, SEE HOLLINGER		KELTH, SEE KETTER	
GLOVER (54 SHEETS)	\$15	HAMRICK, SEE HAMBRICK		HERRIN(G), SEE HERRON		HULSEY (75 SHEETS)	\$19	KENDALL (70 SHEETS)	\$18
GOAD, SEE GOOD		HANCOCK (81 SHEETS)	\$20	HICKMAN (74 SHEETS)	\$19	HUME (24 SHEETS)	\$10	KENION, SEE KINARD	
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (42 SHEETS)		HANDLEY, SEE HENSELY		HICKOK, SEE HITCHCOCK		HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES		KENNEDY (77 SHEETS)	\$19
GODDARD (20 SHEETS)	\$10	HANEY, HAYNIE		HICKOK, SEE HITCHCOCK		(53 SHEETS)	\$15	KENNEDY, SEE KINARD	
GOFF, SEE GOUGH		(52 SHEETS)	\$14	HICKS (174 SHEETS)	\$39	HUMRICHOUSE (27 SHEETS)	\$10	KENT (42 SHEETS)	\$12
GOINS (39 SHEETS)	\$12	HANKINS (62 SHEETS)	\$16	HIGGINBOTHAM (32 SHEETS)	\$10	HUNT (132 SHEETS)	\$30	KENYON, SEE KINARD	
GOLDEN (27 SHEETS)	\$10	HANKS (84 SHEETS)	\$21	HARDIN(G) (137 SHEETS)	\$31	HUNTER (126 SHEETS)	\$29	KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW	
GOLDSMITH (25 SHEETS)	\$10	HANLEY, SEE HENSELY		HARDISON (23 SHEETS)	\$10	HUNTINGTON (23 SHEETS)	\$10	(53 SHEETS)	\$15
GOOCHE (26 SHEETS)	\$10	HANNA (109 SHEETS)	\$26	HARDY (68 SHEETS)	\$18	HUNTSINGER (48 SHEETS)	\$14	KERCE, SEE KERSEY	
GOOD, GOAD (88 SHEETS)	\$22	HANNAH, SEE HANNA		HART (48 SHEETS)	\$14	HURD, SEE HERD		KERLIN (25 SHEETS)	\$10
GOODEN, SEE GOODING		HANSON, SEE HENSON		HARTDEBRAND (41 SHEETS)	\$12	HURBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HERBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT		KERNS, SEE KEARNS	
GOODHALL (24 SHEETS)	\$10	HARDESTY (25 SHEETS)	\$10	HILL (375 SHEETS)	\$79	HALBERT (46 SHEETS)	\$13	KERR, SEE CARR	
GOODING, GOODEN (30 SHEETS)	\$10	HARLAN (66 SHEETS)	\$17	HILLIARD (29 SHEETS)	\$10	HURLEY (26 SHEETS)	\$10	KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE, KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE, KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE	
GODWIN (85 SHEETS)	\$21	HARMAN (88 SHEETS)	\$22	HILTON, HELTON		HURST (53 SHEETS)	\$15	(37 SHEETS)	\$11
GORDON (89 SHEETS)	\$22	HARNED (29 SHEETS)	\$10	(61 SHEETS)		HURT (29 SHEETS)	\$10	KESHLAR, SEE KEESLER	
GORE (30 SHEETS)	\$11	HARNESS (24 SHEETS)	\$10	HICKCOCK (30 SHEETS)	\$12	HUSSEY, SEE HERSEY		KESTER (26 SHEETS)	\$10
GORMAN (25 SHEETS)	\$10	HARREL (44 SHEETS)	\$13	HICKLEY (70 SHEETS)	\$18	HUSTON, SEE HUSTON		KETCHAM, KETCHUM	
GOSS (39 SHEETS)	\$12	HARWELL (44 SHEETS)	\$13	HIGGS, HAGEN(S)		HUTCHINSON (71 SHEETS)	\$18	(39 SHEETS)	\$12
GOSSETT (27 SHEETS)	\$10	HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S)		HOGA, SEE HOGE		HUTTON (34 SHEETS)	\$11	KETTER, KEETER	
GOUGH, GOFF (46 SHEETS)		(68 SHEETS)	\$16	HODGES, HODGINS		HYATT, SEE HITES		(41 SHEETS)	\$12
GREGORY (82 SHEETS)	\$22	HASLETT, SEE HAZLETT		HOBBS (34 SHEETS)	\$11	HYDE (65 SHEETS)	\$17	KEY, KAY (73 SHEETS)	\$19
GRESHAM (32 SHEETS)	\$10	HASSE, SEE HAWS		HODCKER, HACKER, HECKER		HYDER, SEE HATTER		KESLER, SEE KEESELER	
GRIFFIN (95 SHEETS)	\$23	HATCH (42 SHEETS)	\$12	HODGES, SEE HODGE		IKER, SEE AKERS		KIDD (26 SHEETS)	\$10
GRIFFITH (73 SHEETS)	\$19	HATCHER (117 SHEETS)	\$27	HODGINS, SEE HODGSON		IKERD, SEE AKERS		KIDWELL (32 SHEETS)	\$10
GRIGGS (34 SHEETS)	\$11	HATFIELD (96 SHEETS)	\$23	HODGSON (31 SHEETS)	\$11	IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS		KILE, KYLE, COYLE	
GRIGSBY (27 SHEETS)	\$10	HATHAWAY (45 SHEETS)	\$13	HODFORD (44 SHEETS)	\$13	(63 SHEETS)	\$17	KILLEBREW (23 SHEETS)	\$10
GRIMES (67 SHEETS)	\$17	HATLEY, SEE HADLEY		HODGKIN (77 SHEETS)	\$19	INGALLS, SEE ANGEL		KILLION (48 SHEETS)	\$14
GRISHAM, SEE GRESHAM		HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER		HODKIN (36 SHEETS)	\$11	INGRAM (68 SHEETS)	\$18	KIMBALL (48 SHEETS)	\$14
GRISWOLD (27 SHEETS)	\$10	HAUS, SEE HAWS		HOLDAY (51 SHEETS)	\$18	INMAN (50 SHEETS)	\$14	KIMBRO (26 SHEETS)	\$10
GROCE, SEE GROSS		HAUSS, SEE HAWS		HOLADAY (51 SHEETS)	\$14	IRELAND (32 SHEETS)		KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, ERION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, IRWIN, SEE ERWIN	
GROOM (26 SHEETS)	\$10	HAVENS (24 SHEETS)	\$10	HOLADAY (51 SHEETS)	\$18	JACOB (50 SHEETS)	\$14	KINCAID (28 SHEETS)	\$10
GROSS (58 SHEETS)	\$16	HAWN (69 SHEETS)	\$18	HOLADAY (51 SHEETS)	\$18	JAMES (175 SHEETS)	\$39	KING (65 SHEETS)	\$75
GROVER (33 SHEETS)	\$11	HAWKINS (122 SHEETS)	\$28	HOLBROOK (44 SHEETS)	\$13	JAMESON (86 SHEETS)	\$21	KISER, SEE KEISER	
GROVES (9 SHEETS)	\$23	HAWKS, SEE HAWK		HOLDEN (36 SHEETS)	\$11	JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES		KISSE, KISSE (32 SHEETS)	\$10
GRUBB(S) (35 SHEETS)	\$11	HAWLEY, SEE HALEY		HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL		(35 SHEETS)		KLINE, SEE CLINE	
GUINN (34 SHEETS)	\$11	HAWN, SEE HAWN		HOLLY, SEE HALEY		JACQUES, JACK		KNAPP (50 SHEETS)	\$14
GUNTER (56 SHEETS)	\$15	HAWNS, HAAS, HAUS(S)		HOLMAN (73 SHEETS)	\$19	JACK, SEE JAQUES		KNIGHT (99 SHEETS)	\$24
GURR, SEE GAR		(54 SHEETS)		HOLMES (76 SHEETS)	\$19	JACKSON (234 SHEETS)	\$51	KIRBY (48 SHEETS)	\$13
GURTNER, COTNER (47 SHEETS)	\$13	HAY, SEE HAYES		HOLT (102 SHEETS)	\$24	JACOBS (88 SHEETS)	\$22	KIRK (64 SHEETS)	\$21
GUSS, SEE GEIST		HAYDEN (70 SHEETS)	\$18	HOLLYMAN (29 SHEETS)	\$10	JAMES (175 SHEETS)	\$39	KIRKPATRICK (53 SHEETS)	\$15
GUTHRIE (37 SHEETS)	\$11	HAYDOCK (58 SHEETS)	\$16	HOLLOWELL		JARMIN, SEE GERMOND		KISER, SEE KEISER	
GUY (31 SHEETS)	\$10	HAYES (169 SHEETS)	\$38	HOLLYMAN, SEE HOLLOWELL		JARRARD, SEE GERRARD		KOHN, SEE COON	
GWINN (34 SHEETS)	\$12	HAYNIE, SEE HANEY		HOLLY, SEE HALEY		JARRETT (51 SHEETS)	\$14	KOPP, SEE CUPP	
HAAG, SEE HOGE		HAYS, SEE HAYES		HOLMAN (73 SHEETS)	\$19	JAY, SEE JAMES		KRAMER, CRAMER	
HAAS(E), SEE HAWS		HAYTER, SEE HATTER		HOLMES (76 SHEETS)	\$19	JEFFERY (82 SHEETS)	\$20	(54 SHEETS)	\$15
HACKER, SEE HOCKER		HAZELT (37 SHEETS)	\$11	HOLLYMAN (73 SHEETS)	\$19	JEFFRIES, SEE JEFFERY		KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE	
HACKETT (137 SHEETS)	\$31	HEAD (43 SHEETS)	\$13	HOLST (102 SHEETS)	\$24	JENKINS (151 SHEETS)	\$34	(58 SHEETS)	\$16
HACKNEY (36 SHEETS)	\$11	HEADLEY, SEE HADLEY		HOD (75 SHEETS)	\$19	JENNINGS (87 SHEETS)	\$21	KROESEN, SEE CASON	
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (74 SHEETS)	\$19	HEARD, SEE HERD		HOD (75 SHEETS)	\$10	JEWELL (37 SHEETS)	\$11	KUHN, SEE COON	
HEATH (49 SHEETS)	\$14	HEATH (49 SHEETS)		HOD (75 SHEETS)	\$12	JEWETT (23 SHEETS)	\$10	KUYKENDALL (91 SHEETS)	\$22
HEATH, SEE HAWK		HOOPER (42 SHEETS)		HOD (75 SHEETS)		JOB (38 SHEETS)	\$12	KYLE, SEE KILE	

"I sent for my first batches and hit pay dirt with LEBO. Only 3 sets of families and one was mine. Such a joy and what fun! I think this is a great opportunity to find what we're looking for!" — CTG, Buena Park, California.

"Well you did good with my first request. I found over 50 ancestors with two potential contacts for more." — TWL, Shawnee, Kansas.

"As you can see by the fact that I have ordered sheets on six more names and have submitted five sheets with the order, I feel that there is a great deal of information to be gained from your service. Keep up the fine work." — BJB, Chester, New Jersey.

"You offer a great service. I have found numerous leads from the record sheets I have ordered in the past. As my research progresses, I refer back to your sheets for more positive clues." — TDW, Homeland, California.

"I recently ordered and received group sheets on MATHEWS and had a breakthrough after 15 years. I'm a believer. Thanks." — JKS, Tucson, Arizona.

New archives director, "orphan" and *The Scarlet Letter*

State Archives announces New director

Dr. Rodger E. Stroup of Columbia, South Carolina, has been selected as the new director of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History.

The announcement comes from the SC Archives & History Commission, which governs the state agency.

"The commission's search committee was pleased to receive a number of applications from very qualified individuals," said Dr. A. V. Huff, commission chairman.

Huff said the commission gave priority to choosing a candidate with a strong background in South Carolina history.

As director of the SC Department of Archives & History, Stroup will lead an agency staff of 94 with an annual operating budget of about \$5.5 million.

Do you know

What "orphan" really means?

Did you know that until the last century, a mother had no legal custody of her children, so the term "orphan" meant only that the father was dead.

With thanks to *The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois Newsletter*.

Scarlet letter true?

The real story of *The Scarlet Letter*, in Hawthorne's story and recently in a movie version does have a valid situation behind it which is known to the descendants of the real minister on which the story is based.

The Reverend Stephen Bachelder/Bachelor was an unusual man. He was a Puritan in a changing Jacobean world.

He had buried three wives by 1648. At the age of 87, he married a much younger woman — a widow named Mary Beedle. After awhile, Mary's eyes began to wander to the younger, more romantic men in Hampton, New Hampshire. Her new love, George Rodgers, fathered a child — obviously not that of the very elderly Reverend Bachelder.

The young man was sentenced to forty strokes and was driven out of town. Mary was given forty-one strokes and was ordered to wear the letter "A" of a good size, and

contrasting color upon her clothes.

One version of the tale is that the Rev. Bachelder refused to give Mary a divorce so that she could marry George and that he returned to England leaving her and her baby as burdens upon the town of Hampton, unable to marry a man willing to care for them.

With thanks to *The Pilgrim News-Letter*.

McIntire from MA help here

Barbara Hall, 13627 E. 15th St., Tulsa, OK 74108-5548 writes that she has a large data base of all the

McIntires for Massachusetts starting with the very first immigrants. She will be glad to research any inquiries for \$5.00 plus SASE.

PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?

Record it for the future!

Trace Your Family Tree Now...

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best... as well as to the future... for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only \$2.50, pp.

THE SKELETON CLOSET™

P.O. Box 91392 • Louisville, KY 40291-0392

Find our
Skeleton Closet
logo in this edition
and win a prize!

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

LACEY (35 SHEETS)	\$11	LOCKWOOD (43 SHEETS)	\$13	MAUK, SEE MOCK	\$14	(274 SHEETS)	\$59
LACKEY (60 SHEETS)	\$16	LOGAN (59 SHEETS)	\$16	MAUPIN (35 SHEETS)	\$11	MYLER (38 SHEETS)	\$12
LACY, SEE LACEY		LOGSDON (24 SHEETS)	\$10	MAXWELL (65 SHEETS)	\$17	MYRICK, MERRICK	\$12
LAKE (33 SHEETS)	\$11	LOGUE (26 SHEETS)	\$10	MEIER, SEE MYERS		(30 SHEETS)	\$10
LAMB (100 SHEETS)	\$24	LOLLAR (27 SHEETS)	\$10	MELLOTT, SEE MERLITT		NALLE (23 SHEETS)	\$10
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (92 SHEETS)	\$22	LONG (155 SHEETS)	\$35	MAYBERRY (51 SHEETS)	\$14	NANCE (49 SHEETS)	\$14
LAMBERT, SEE LAMBERT		LONGLEY, SEE LANGLEY		MAYER(S), SEE MYERS	\$14	NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY	
LAMKIN, SEE LUMPKIN		LONTZ, SEE LENTZ		MAYES, SEE MAYS		(51 SHEETS)	
LAMON(D), SEE LEMON		LOOMIS (37 SHEETS)	\$11	MAYFIELD (49 SHEETS)	\$14	NASH (57 SHEETS)	\$14
LEMONS, SEE LEMON		LOONEY (55 SHEETS)	\$15	MAYNARD (34 SHEETS)	\$11	NATION (32 SHEETS)	\$10
LANCASTER (55 SHEETS)	\$15	LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER		MAYO (40 SHEETS)	\$12	NEAL (99 SHEETS)	\$24
LANCE, SEE LENZ		LORD (30 SHEETS)	\$10	MCCABE (96 SHEETS)	\$23	NEELY (139 SHEETS)	\$32
LAND (45 SHEETS)	\$13	LOVE (71 SHEETS)	\$18	MCCABE (26 SHEETS)	\$10	NEES(E) (37 SHEETS)	\$11
LANDES, LANDERS (48 SHEETS)	\$14	LOVELACE, SEE LOVELESS		MCCAIN (47 SHEETS)	\$13	NELSON (149 SHEETS)	\$34
LANE (122 SHEETS)	\$28	LOVELESS (24 SHEETS)	\$10	MCCALL, MCCOOL		NETTLES (33 SHEETS)	\$11
LANGDON, LANGSTON (33 SHEETS)	\$11	LOVELL (56 SHEETS)	\$15	MCCALLISTER (71 SHEETS)	\$14	NEVILLE, NEWELL (51 SHEETS)	
LANGFORD (24 SHEETS)	\$10	LOWE (102 SHEETS)	\$24	MCCARTY (125 SHEETS)	\$29	NEWBY (27 SHEETS)	\$10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (49 SHEETS)	\$14	LOWER, LEAR (40 SHEETS)	\$12	MCCAULEY (40 SHEETS)	\$12	NEWELL, SEE NEVILLE	
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (28 SHEETS)	\$10	LOWERY, SEE LOWERY	\$17	MCCAIN (82 SHEETS)	\$20	NEWLON (29 SHEETS)	\$10
LANGSTON, SEE LANGDON		LOZIER, SEE LESHER		MCCALANAHAN (23 SHEETS)	\$10	NEWMAN (93 SHEETS)	\$23
LANGTON, SEE LANGDON		LUALLEN (24 SHEETS)	\$10	MCCALARY (72 SHEETS)	\$18	NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 SHEETS)	\$17
LANHAM, SEE LANGHAM		LUCAS (16 SHEETS)	\$37	MCCLELLAN(D) (61 SHEETS)	\$16	NEWSUM, SEE NEWSOM	
LANIER (SHEETS)	\$10	LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (35 SHEETS)	\$11	MCCLENDON (28 SHEETS)	\$10	NEWTON (101 SHEETS)	\$24
LANTZ, SEE LENZ		LUNDY (96 SHEETS)	\$23	MCCLOUD, MCLEOD		NICHOLS (162 SHEETS)	\$36
LARIMORE, LARIMER (24 SHEETS)	\$10	LUPER, SEE LOOPER		MCCOWN, MCCUNE, MCEWEN (27 SHEETS)	\$10	NICHOLSON (44 SHEETS)	\$13
LATIMORE (32 SHEETS)	\$10	LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY, LISENBY (37 SHEETS)	\$11	MCCULLURE (100 SHEETS)	\$24	NIX (26 SHEETS)	\$10
LAW (52 SHEETS)	\$14	LUSK (27 SHEETS)	\$10	MCCONNELL (41 SHEETS)	\$12	NIXON (33 SHEETS)	\$11
LAWRENCE (139 SHEETS)	\$32	LUTHER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	MCCOOL, SEE MCCALL		NOBLE (52 SHEETS)	\$14
LAWSON (112 SHEETS)	\$26	LUTTRELL (43 SHEETS)	\$13	MCCORD (32 SHEETS)	\$10	NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NOELL (57 SHEETS)	\$15
LAY (59 SHEETS)	\$16	LUTZ, SEE LENZ		MCCORMICK (51 SHEETS)	\$14	NOONEY, SEE NANNY	
LAYTON (43 SHEETS)	\$13	LYMAN (33 SHEETS)	\$11	MCCORMICK (91 SHEETS)	\$22	NORMAN (45 SHEETS)	\$13
LAZENBY, SEE LUSBY		LYNCH (64 SHEETS)	\$17	MCCORMICK (88 SHEETS)	\$22	NORRIS (105 SHEETS)	\$25
LEA, SEE LEE		LYON(S) (76 SHEETS)	\$19	MCCRACKEN (26 SHEETS)	\$10	NORTON (75 SHEETS)	\$19
LEACH (30 SHEETS)	\$10	LYTLE, SEE LITTLE		MCCUBBIN (40 SHEETS)	\$12	NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOWLEN (56 SHEETS)	\$16
LEAP, SEE LOBB		MAIRIS, SEE MYERS		MCCULLOUGH (47 SHEETS)	\$13	NULL, SEE NOELL	
LEAR, SEE LOWER		MAIER, SEE MYERS		MCCUNE, SEE MCCOWN (37 SHEETS)	\$11	NUNNALLY (24 SHEETS)	\$10
LEASURE, SEE LESHER		MAIN (79 SHEETS)	\$20	MCDERMOT (25 SHEETS)	\$10	O'DELL (35 SHEETS)	\$11
LEBO, (35 SHEETS)	\$11	MAIRS, SEE MYERS		MCEWEN, SEE MCCOWN (37 SHEETS)	\$10	O'NEAL (56 SHEETS)	\$15
LEBOW, SEE LEBO		MAJOR(S) (30 SHEETS)	\$10	MCFARLAND (75 SHEETS)	\$19	O'REAR (62 SHEETS)	\$16
LEDBETTER (67 SHEETS)	\$17	MALLORY (33 SHEETS)	\$11	MCGRANAHAN (57 SHEETS)	\$19	OATES, SEE OTTO	
LEDFORD (28 SHEETS)	\$10	MALONE(Y) (51 SHEETS)	\$14	MCGRANAHAN (64 SHEETS)	\$17	OATS, SEE OTTO	
LEE (375 SHEETS)	\$79	MANASCO (57 SHEETS)	\$15	MCGRANAHAN (70 SHEETS)	\$18	ODEN (26 SHEETS)	\$10
LEEPER, SEE LOOPER		MANLEY (51 SHEETS)	\$14	MCGRANAHAN (74 SHEETS)	\$12	OGDEN (34 SHEETS)	\$11
LEFFLER (24 SHEETS)	\$10	MANN (94 SHEETS)	\$23	MCGRANAHAN (76 SHEETS)	\$10	OGLE (32 SHEETS)	\$11
LEGGETT (30 SHEETS)	\$12	MANNING (70 SHEETS)	\$18	MCGRANAHAN (80 SHEETS)	\$10	OLIVER (76 SHEETS)	\$19
LEHMAN, SEE LEMON		MANSSELL, SEE MUNSELL		MCGRANAHAN (84 SHEETS)	\$10	ORMDRORFF (41 SHEETS)	\$12
LEIGH, SEE LEE		MARKE, MARKE, MARKEL (30 SHEETS)	\$10	MCGRANAHAN (88 SHEETS)	\$10	ORR (53 SHEETS)	\$15
LEMASTER, SEE DELAMATER		MARICLE, MARICLE, MARKEL (38 SHEETS)	\$12	MCGRANAHAN (92 SHEETS)	\$10	ORTON, SEE HORTON	
LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S), LEHMAN (141 SHEETS)	\$32	MARION (36 SHEETS)	\$11	MCGRANAHAN (96 SHEETS)	\$10	OSBORNE(E) (158 SHEETS)	\$36
LEMONS, SEE LEMON		MARKE, SEE MARICLE		MCGRANAHAN (98 SHEETS)	\$10	OSTRANDE (20 SHEETS)	\$10
LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LUTZ, SEE LENZ	\$16	MARKEHAM (33 SHEETS)	\$11	MCGRANAHAN (100 SHEETS)	\$10	OTEY, SEE OTTO	
LEONARD (77 SHEETS)	\$20	MARLATT, SEE MERLITT		MCGRANAHAN (104 SHEETS)	\$10	OTIS, SEE OTTO	
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LESE, SEE LOWER		MARLER, SEE MARLOW		MCGRANAHAN (108 SHEETS)	\$10	OTT, OTT (33 SHEETS)	\$11
LEASURE, LOZIER (32 SHEETS)	\$10	MARLEY, MORLEY (42 SHEETS)	\$12	MCGRANAHAN (112 SHEETS)	\$10	OWENS(S) (162 SHEETS)	\$36
LESTER (66 SHEETS)	\$17	MARLOW, MARLER		MCGRANAHAN (116 SHEETS)	\$10	PACE (51 SHEETS)	\$14
LEWIS (320 SHEETS)	\$68	MARTIN (41 SHEETS)	\$12	MCGRANAHAN (120 SHEETS)	\$10	PACKARD (42 SHEETS)	\$12
LIGHT (35 SHEETS)	\$11	MARS, MARR (90 SHEETS)	\$22	MCGRANAHAN (124 SHEETS)	\$10	PADDICK (23 SHEETS)	\$10
LILES (32 SHEETS)	\$10	MARSH (111 SHEETS)	\$26	MCGRANAHAN (128 SHEETS)	\$10	PAGE (96 SHEETS)	\$23
LILLY (40 SHEETS)	\$12	MARSHALL (134 SHEETS)	\$31	MCGRANAHAN (132 SHEETS)	\$10	PAINTER (54 SHEETS)	\$15
LINCOLN (45 SHEETS)	\$13	MARTIN (375 SHEETS)	\$79	MCGRANAHAN (136 SHEETS)	\$10	PALMER (125 SHEETS)	\$29
LINDER (27 SHEETS)	\$10	MARVIN (39 SHEETS)	\$11	MCGRANAHAN (140 SHEETS)	\$10	PANCAKE (63 SHEETS)	\$17
LINDSEY (113 SHEETS)	\$27	MASON (160 SHEETS)	\$36	MCGRANAHAN (144 SHEETS)	\$10	PARHAM, PERHAM (27 SHEETS)	
LINGO (27 SHEETS)	\$10	MASSEY (55 SHEETS)	\$15	MCGRANAHAN (148 SHEETS)	\$10	PARIS (59 SHEETS)	\$16
LINN (81 SHEETS)	\$20	MASSEY (56 SHEETS)	\$15	MCGRANAHAN (152 SHEETS)	\$10	PARKER, PARK(S) (154 SHEETS)	
LINT, SEE LENZ		MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (59 SHEETS)	\$16	MCGRANAHAN (156 SHEETS)	\$10	PARKER (233 SHEETS)	\$35
LISBY, SEE LUSBY		MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (63 SHEETS)	\$16	MCGRANAHAN (160 SHEETS)	\$10	PARNELL (23 SHEETS)	\$10
LISENBY, SEE LUSBY		MEARS, SEE MYERS	\$10	MCGRANAHAN (164 SHEETS)	\$10	PARRETT (51 SHEETS)	\$14
LITTLE, LYTHE (101 SHEETS)	\$24	MATHERS, SEE MATHES		MCGRANAHAN (168 SHEETS)	\$10	PARRISH, SEE PARISH	
LITZ, SEE LENZ		MATTHEWS, SEE MATTHEWS		MCGRANAHAN (172 SHEETS)	\$10	PARSONS (95 SHEETS)	\$23
LIVINGSTON (33 SHEETS)	\$10	MATHES (47 SHEETS)	\$13	MCGRANAHAN (176 SHEETS)	\$10	PASLAY (33 SHEETS)	\$11
LLOYD (53 SHEETS)	\$15	MATTHEWS (50 SHEETS)	\$13	MCGRANAHAN (180 SHEETS)	\$10	PATRICK (51 SHEETS)	\$14
LOBB, LEAP (33 SHEETS)	\$11	MATSON (30 SHEETS)	\$10	MCGRANAHAN (184 SHEETS)	\$10	PATTERSON (217 SHEETS)	\$47
LOCK, SEE LOCKE		MATTHES, MATHEWS (116 SHEETS)	\$27	MCGRANAHAN (188 SHEETS)	\$10	PATTON (97 SHEETS)	\$23
LOCKARD (48 SHEETS)	\$14	MATTHEWS (32 SHEETS)	\$10	MCGRANAHAN (192 SHEETS)	\$10	PAUL (47 SHEETS)	\$13
LOCKE (65 SHEETS)	\$17	MATTHEWS (32 SHEETS)	\$10	MCGRANAHAN (196 SHEETS)	\$10	PAYNE (143 SHEETS)	\$33

"I hit a jackpot on the WOOTEN's. The last order I received from you took my wife's family back two more generations." — VW, Norwalk, Ohio.

"The information you sent to me has been a source of vast information." — DGS, Livingston, Texas.

"Recently I purchased 70 MARSH charts from you. The first person I wrote to sent me 6 generations of my MARSH line! Your service really works!" — JR, Eden, North Carolina.

"I have made several wonderful discoveries because of the FGSE, and I have been able to help several other people connect their lines as well. You provide a real service, and it really works!" — MHT, Kingsport, Tennessee.

"We have just received the CHAMBERS family sheets, and have found as much as 5 generations. So we are real pleased with it." — ART, Moultrie, Georgia.

U.K. magazine & Travel Club



Tours of Scotland, Ireland, Wales,

\$379	Rt Amsterdam	\$350	Rt Glasgow	Australia	\$7250w
\$379	Rt Frankfurt	\$279	Rt London	N.Zealand	\$7250w
\$379	Rt Hamburg	\$349	Rt Manchester	Toyo	\$7250w
\$329	Rt Paris	\$298	Rt Dublin		\$7250w

Taxes and Security Charge extra where applicable

Car Hire from: \$109 pw BritRail, EuroRail - Hotels

P.O. Box 25, Hatboro, PA 19040
Tel: (215) 674-3132/Fax: (215) 674 4736

Imagine ... Your life story in book form!

- You compile the information with the help of our easy-to-follow Guide Kit.
- We write your story, add an attractive cover, then print and bind it.

This is not the story of your ancestors' lives—it is the story of your life, a gift for future generations!

For free information, send your name and address to:

Write-Choice Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 145, Tallahassee, FL 32302-0145

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

PEACOCK (64 SHEETS)	\$17	PYLE, PILE (31 SHEETS)	\$10	ROBERSON, SEE ROBERTSON	\$61	SEAY, SEE (95 SHEETS)	\$23	(41 SHEETS)	\$12
PEAK(E), SEE PEAK		QUARLES (39 SHEETS)	\$12	ROBERTSON, ROBINSON,	\$79	SEDORE (34 SHEETS)	\$11	SMITH (375 SHEETS)	\$79
PEARCE, SEE PIERCE		QUESENBERRY (49 SHEETS)	\$14	ROBERTSON (375 SHEETS)	\$79	SEE, SEE SEAY		SMOTHERS, SEE SMETHERS	
PEARCY (37 SHEETS)	\$11	QUICK (31 SHEETS)	\$10	ROBINETT (116 SHEETS)	\$28	SEELY (32 SHEETS)	\$10	SMUTHERS, SEE SMETHERS	
PEARSALL, SEE PURCELL		RABB, SEE ROBB		ROBLYER, RAPELIE		SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS		SNAVELY (36 SHEETS)	\$11
PEARSON (135 SHEETS)	\$31	RABURN, RAYBURN		RODDEN (48 SHEETS)	\$10	SELBY (37 SHEETS)	\$14	SNED (37 SHEETS)	\$11
PEAVY (24 SHEETS)	\$10	(40 SHEETS)	\$12	RODGY, SEE REEDY		SELGER, SALTER, SELTZER		SNODGRASS (65 SHEETS)	\$18
PECK (62 SHEETS)	\$17	RADCLIFF, SEE RATCLIFF		RODGER(S), SEE ROGERS		(27 SHEETS)	\$10	SNOV (46 SHEETS)	\$13
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (39 SHEETS)	\$12	RAGAN (36 SHEETS)	\$11	RODMAN (33 SHEETS)	\$11	SELL, SEE SALE		SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER (125 SHEETS)	\$29
PEMBERTON (35 SHEETS)	\$10	RAGSDALE (40 SHEETS)	\$12	ROE, SEE ROWE		SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER,		SOLOMON, SEE SALMON	
PENCE (31 SHEETS)	\$10	RAIL, SEE RAYLE		ROGERS, RODGERS		ZELLER (67 SHEETS)	\$17	SOMERS, SEE SUMMERS	
PENNELL (44 SHEETS)	\$13	RAINES (57 SHEETS)	\$15	ROPER (62 SHEETS)	\$79	SELZER, SEE SELCER		SOPHER (23 SHEETS)	\$10
PENNINGTON (49 SHEETS)	\$14	RAINEY, SEE RANEY		ROFFE (24 SHEETS)	\$10	SEMONE(S) (35 SHEETS)	\$11	SOUTHD, SEE SOUTHERN	
PENNOCK (24 SHEETS)	\$10	RAINWATER (25 SHEETS)	\$10	ROLFE (56 SHEETS)	\$15	SEMPL, SEE SAMPLE		SOUTHERLAND, SEE SUTHERLAND	
PERCIFIELD, PERCIVAL (24 SHEETS)	\$10	RALSTON (37 SHEETS)	\$11	ROLLINS, SEE RAWLINGS		SEVERS (37 SHEETS)	\$11	SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER,	
PERDUE (28 SHEETS)	\$10	RAMBO (33 SHEETS)	\$10	ROOT, ROD, RUDE, RUDD		SEWARD(S), SEE SOWARD		SOUTHARD (70 SHEETS)	\$18
PEREGOY (4 SHEETS)	\$13	RAMSEY (135 SHEETS)	\$31	(65 SHEETS)	\$17	SEWELL, SEE SALE		SOWARD, SEWARD(S) (33 SHEETS)	\$11
PERHAM, SEE PARHAM		RANDALL (74 SHEETS)	\$19	ROPE, SEE ROWER		SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON		SOWERS (27 SHEETS)	\$10
PERKINS (188 SHEETS)	\$41	RANDOLPH (72 SHEETS)	\$18	ROPER (62 SHEETS)	\$17	SEYMOUR (24 SHEETS)	\$10	SPAIN, SEE SPOON	
PERRIGO (34 SHEETS)	\$11	RANKIN (28 SHEETS)	\$10	ROSE (103 SHEETS)	\$26	SPALDING (39 SHEETS)	\$12	SPALDING (39 SHEETS)	\$10
PERRY (174 SHEETS)	\$39	RAPELIE, SEE ROBLYER		ROSS (153 SHEETS)	\$35	SPANGLER (23 SHEETS)	\$10	SPANGLER (23 SHEETS)	\$10
PETERS (38 SHEETS)	\$12	RAPP, SEE ROBB		ROTH (23 SHEETS)	\$10	SPARKS (94 SHEETS)	\$23	SPARLING (91 SHEETS)	\$22
PETERSON (56 SHEETS)	\$15	RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF		ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH		SPARLING (73 SHEETS)	\$18	SPARLING (73 SHEETS)	\$18
PETTINGALL (82 SHEETS)	\$20	(52 SHEETS)	\$14	(61 SHEETS)	\$16	SHANKEL, SHENKEL		SPARLING (25 SHEETS)	\$10
PETTIN (43 SHEETS)	\$13	RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND		ROWE (161 SHEETS)	\$36	SHANE, SEE SHAFER		SPARLING (96 SHEETS)	\$23
PETTY (42 SHEETS)	\$12	(91 SHEETS)	\$22	ROWE (23 SHEETS)	\$10	SHAW (125 SHEETS)	\$29	SPAFFORD (96 SHEETS)	\$23
PETTYPOOL, SEE POOL		RAWSON (31 SHEETS)	\$10	ROYAL (23 SHEETS)	\$10	SHAWER (51 SHEETS)	\$14	SPONH, SEE SPOON	
PEYTON (24 SHEETS)	\$10	RAY, REA (122 SHEETS)	\$28	ROYAL (23 SHEETS)	\$12	SHEDD (35 SHEETS)	\$11	SPONH, SPAIN	
PHARIS, SEE FARRIS		RAYBURN, SEE RABURN		ROYAL (23 SHEETS)	\$10	SHEDD (76 SHEETS)	\$19	SPRUDING(G) (34 SHEETS)	\$11
PHARR, SEE FARR		RAYLE, RAIL		ROYAL (23 SHEETS)	\$12	SHELDON (76 SHEETS)	\$19	SPRUDING(G) (34 SHEETS)	\$11
PHELPS (62 SHEETS)	\$16	(89 SHEETS)	\$22	ROYCE (33 SHEETS)	\$12	SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL		SPRAGUE (65 SHEETS)	\$17
PHILIPS (208 SHEETS)	\$44	RAYMOND (56 SHEETS)	\$15	RUCKER, SEE RIKER		(93 SHEETS)	\$23	SPRINGER (48 SHEETS)	\$14
PHILPOTT (2 SHEETS)		RAZOR, SEE RISSER		RUDD, SEE RUDDE		SHELTON (207 SHEETS)	\$45	SPURGEON (49 SHEETS)	\$14
PICKEN(S) (37 SHEETS)	\$11	READDICK, SEE RUDDE		RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHENKLE (28 SHEETS)	\$10	SPURLOCK (44 SHEETS)	\$13
PICKERING (24 SHEETS)	\$10	READY, SEE REED		RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	SPURRIER (44 SHEETS)	\$12
PICKETT (54 SHEETS)	\$15	READY, SEE REEDY		RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STALEY (28 SHEETS)	\$10
PICKLES (32 SHEETS)	\$11	READY, REID, READ		RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STANLEY, SEE STANLEY	
PIERCE, PEARCE (257 SHEETS)	\$55	RECORD(S), SEE RIKER		RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STANLEY, STANLEY (121 SHEETS)	\$28
PIERSON, SEE PEARSON		RECTOR (88 SHEETS)	\$22	RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STANTON (53 SHEETS)	\$15
PILE, SEE PYLE		REDDICK (23 SHEETS)	\$10	RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE		SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STAPLES (57 SHEETS)	\$15
PINKERTON (26 SHEETS)	\$10	REDMAN (25 SHEETS)	\$10	RUFF, RUGH (43 SHEETS)	\$13	SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STAPP, SEE STEPP	
PIPER (39 SHEETS)	\$12	REECE (63 SHEETS)	\$17	RUFF, RUGH (43 SHEETS)	\$13	SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STANLEY, SEE STANLEY	
PITMAN (34 SHEETS)	\$11	REED, REID, READ		RUSH, RUSH (53 SHEETS)	\$15	SHERRAP (78 SHEETS)	\$20	STANHOPE (32 SHEETS)	\$10
PITTS (48 SHEETS)	\$14	(295 SHEETS)	\$63	RUSH, RUSH (53 SHEETS)	\$15	SHIELDS (65 SHEETS)	\$15	STANLEY, STANLEY (121 SHEETS)	\$28
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (54 SHEETS)	\$15	REEDER (41 SHEETS)	\$12	RUTHERFORD (62 SHEETS)	\$16	SHINN, SEE CHINN		STANTON (53 SHEETS)	\$15
POE (31 SHEETS)	\$10	READY, READY, RUDY (44 SHEETS)	\$13	RUTLEDGE (78 SHEETS)	\$20	SHIPLEY (76 SHEETS)	\$19	STAPLES (57 SHEETS)	\$15
POLAND, SEE PULLIAM		REESE (63 SHEETS)	\$17	RUTTER, SEE RUDDER		SHIPMAN (55 SHEETS)	\$15	STALEY (28 SHEETS)	\$10
POLEN, SEE PULLIAM		REEVES (81 SHEETS)	\$20	RUTTER, SEE RUDDER		SHIPP, SEE SHOOP		STAMP, SEE STUMP	
POLK, POLK		REICHART, SEE RIKER		RUYON (45 SHEETS)	\$13	SHIRLEY (45 SHEETS)	\$15	STANLEY, SEE STANLEY	
POTTER (110 SHEETS)	\$26	RICHIE, RITCHIE		RYAN (53 SHEETS)	\$15	SHOCKLEY (28 SHEETS)	\$10	STANHOPE (32 SHEETS)	\$10
POTTS (61 SHEETS)	\$16	RICHIE, RITCHIE, RUDY		RYAN (53 SHEETS)	\$15	SHOEMAKER (72 SHEETS)	\$18	STANLEY, STANLEY (121 SHEETS)	\$28
POULTER (85 SHEETS)	\$21	RIGGS (88 SHEETS)	\$25	SAE, SEWELL, SOWELL, SALE(S), SEE SOWELL		SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE		STANTON (53 SHEETS)	\$15
POUND (32 SHEETS)	\$10	RHODES (104 SHEETS)	\$25	SAE, SEWELL, SOWELL, SALE(S), SEE SOWELL		SHIPS, SIX, SEE SINK		STAPLES (57 SHEETS)	\$15
POWELL (152 SHEETS)	\$34	RHODY, SEE REEDY		SAFEGEANT (30 SHEETS)	\$10	(38 SHEETS)	\$12	STEIN, SEE STINE	
POWER(S) (90 SHEETS)	\$22	RICE (182 SHEETS)	\$40	SAGE (29 SHEETS)	\$10	SHILER, SEE SELLERS		STEPHENS, STEVENS	
PRATHER, PRATER (105 SHEETS)	\$25	RICH (50 SHEETS)	\$14	SAGE (29 SHEETS)	\$10	SHIMMERS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (183 SHEETS)	\$41	STEPHENSON, STEVENSON	
PRATT (85 SHEETS)	\$21	RICHARD(S) (140 SHEETS)	\$32	SAGE (55 SHEETS)	\$15	SIMPSON (158 SHEETS)	\$36	STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (96 SHEETS)	\$23
PRESLEY (21 SHEETS)	\$10	RICHIE, RITCHIE		SAYWER, SAYER, SAYRE (55 SHEETS)	\$21	SIMS (96 SHEETS)	\$23	STEPP, STAPP, STIPP	
PRESTON (44 SHEETS)	\$12	RICKARD(S), SEE RIKER		SAYWER, SAYER, SAYRE (55 SHEETS)	\$21	SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR		STEEL(E) (123 SHEETS)	\$29
PREWITT, SEE PRUITT		RIDDLE, RUDDLE		SAXON, SEE SEXTON		SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR		STEIN, SEE STINE	
PRICE (150 SHEETS)	\$36	(59 SHEETS)	\$16	SAXTON, SEE SEXTON		SINCLETON (40 SHEETS)	\$12	STEPHENS, STEVENS	
PRICHARD (28 SHEETS)	\$10	RIDER (61 SHEETS)	\$16	SAYRE, SEE SAWYER		SINKLER, SEE SINCLAIR		STEPHENS, STEVENS (253 SHEETS)	\$55
PRICKETT (33 SHEETS)	\$10	RIDGEWAY (24 SHEETS)	\$10	SAYRE, SEE SAWYER		SIPER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	STEPHENSON, STEVENSON	
PRIEST (23 SHEETS)	\$10	RIDGEY (24 SHEETS)	\$10	SCHALLER, SEE SHELL		SIPER (28 SHEETS)	\$10	STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (96 SHEETS)	\$23
PRIGMORE (36 SHEETS)	\$11	RIGGS (88 SHEETS)	\$22	SCHMIDT (41 SHEETS)	\$12	SISSON, SESSIONS (37 SHEETS)	\$11	STEPP, STAPP, STIPP	
PRINCE (28 SHEETS)	\$10	RILER, RICKER, ROKER		SCHNEIDER, SEE SNYDER		SISSON, SESSIONS (37 SHEETS)	\$11	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PROCTOR (42 SHEETS)	\$12	(76 SHEETS)	\$19	SCHOLL, SEE SHELL		SIZEMORE (33 SHEETS)	\$11	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PROFFIT (31 SHEETS)	\$10	RILEY (83 SHEETS)	\$21	SCHRODER, SHRADER		SKAGGS (29 SHEETS)	\$10	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PRUITT, PREWITT		RINEHART (28 SHEETS)	\$10	SCHRODER, SHRADER		SKELTON (28 SHEETS)	\$10	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
(52 SHEETS)	\$14	RINKER, RINGER		SCHULTZ, SEE SHULTZ		SKINNER (75 SHEETS)	\$19	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PUCKETT (37 SHEETS)	\$11	(23 SHEETS)	\$10	SCHWARTZ, SWART		SLACK (27 SHEETS)	\$10	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PUGH (73 SHEETS)	\$19	RIPLEY, SEE ROBLER		(6 SHEETS)	\$16	SLATER, SEE SLAUGHTER		STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (44 SHEETS)	\$13	RISER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR, RIZZER		(6 SHEETS)	\$16	SLAUGHTER, SLATER (60 SHEETS)	\$20	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PURCELL, PEARSALL (53 SHEETS)	\$15	RITCHIE, SEE RICHIE		SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE		SLOAN (42 SHEETS)	\$12	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PURDY (24 SHEETS)	\$10	RITTER (52 SHEETS)	\$14	SCOGGIN(S) (46 SHEETS)	\$13	SMALL (40 SHEETS)	\$12	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (62 SHEETS)	\$16	RIZER, SEE RISSER		SCOTT (224 SHEETS)	\$49	SMALLEY, SEE SMILEY		STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
PYLANT, SEE PLATT		ROACH (28 SHEETS)	\$10	SCOVILLE, SEE SCOFIELD		SMALLWOOD (36 SHEETS)	\$11	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
REIPE(E) (54 SHEETS)	\$15	ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIPE(E) (54 SHEETS)	\$10	SCROGGINS, SEE SCOGGINS		SMART (20 SHEETS)	\$10	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
ROBINS (71 SHEETS)	\$18	REIP(E) (54 SHEETS)	\$15	SEAL (24 SHEETS)	\$10	SMITHERS, SMUTHERS, SMOOTHERS, SEE STAFFER		STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
REIP(E) (54 SHEETS)	\$16								

Grandfather Mountain meetings & gatherings

Pollock gathering at Grandfather

The 1997 Annual Gathering of Clan Pollock will take place from Thursday, 10 July through Sunday, 13 July in conjunction with the games at Grandfather Mountain.

The Clan Pollock Dinner and Meeting will be held on Saturday night at the Broyhill Inn beginning at 6:30 PM. Arrangements for attending need to be made now by contacting Rob and Rosemary Pollock at 8228 Bald Eagle Lane, Wilmington, NC 28405.

Kilties Drum & Bugle Corps officially Buchanan

The Kilties Drum and Bugle Corps has been recognized by the President and the Clan Executive Council as the official Drum and Bugle Corps

Holtzman,

Continued from page 10A

moved to Orange County. They have two sons and a daughter. Mr. Barraza is employed by Odetics in Anaheim.

Surnames on this line: Sanchez, Alvarez, Salcido, Ortiz, Ortega.

This information was compiled by Mimi Lozano, member of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, California 92635. Call 714-894-8161.

George Worthley

Cassette Tapes New for 1997!

Scotch on the Rocks

Donald Where's Your Treasures - Andy Where's Your Kit? - The Road to Dundee - Glencoe + others



Tartan Ball!

Roaming in the Gleaming - Fou the Noo - Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoun - Parcels of Rouges + others

I Want to be in Scotland

Leezy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountains - Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls + others

Tug

New England Song - Lisa Jane - The Gabalundi Man + others
Send \$10. each + \$2. S&H to:
American Thistle Records
Box 7864 Portland, ME 04112

Plain Brown Wrapper coming this summer

1 800 831 1762

of the Clan Buchanan Society. The formal recognition will be July 12, 1997 at the Society's Annual General Meeting at the Quality Inn Appalachian Conference Center in Boone, North Carolina.

Grandfather Mountain has own tartan

Grandfather Mountain Highland

Games Scottish Tartan/Plaid is now available in cotton. Proceeds benefit the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Scholarship Fund. You may purchase this tartan at the Games Office in Linville or from Everything Scottish. McCallum Scottish Blowing Rock is the manufacturer. Clan flags and banners from Scotland are also on display at the shop's tent during the Games July 10-13, 1997. For more information call 704-733-1333 or 704-295-7722.

ULSTER-SCOTTISH RESEARCH

Ulster-Scottish, Gaelic-Irish, Anglo-Irish, etc. Research in the Irish Records at the Family History Library (FHL) and in Ireland/England by ACCREDITED IRISH GENEALOGIST. Initial Analysis, Identification of Place of Origin, Locality/Residence Map, Church/Civil Records, Civil Registration; Census, Military, Probate and Estate Records. Manuscript Pedigrees, Graveyard Inscriptions, Newspapers, etc.: Send 52c stamped, self-addressed envelope for Schedule/Fees.

IRISH RESEARCH, INC. 160N 200W #24, Salt Lake City Utah 84103, USA.

Tel: (801) 322-1204



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

STRANG (36 SHEETS)	\$11	THARP, SEE THROOP, THORP, THORPE (119 SHEETS)	\$28	VAN CLEAVE (26 SHEETS)	\$10	WEBER (44 SHEETS)	\$13	WINEGAR (24 SHEETS)	\$10
STRATTON (25 SHEETS)	\$10	THAYER (44 SHEETS)	\$13	VAN METER (36 SHEETS)	\$11	WEBSTER (107 SHEETS)	\$25	WINES, SEE WYANT	
STRAWN (49 SHEETS)	\$14	THOMAS (37 SHEETS)	\$17	VANARSDALE (48 SHEETS)	\$14	WEEDEN, SEE WHITTEN		WINKLER (23 SHEETS)	\$10
STRIBLING (63 SHEETS)	\$17	THOMLINSON (56 SHEETS)	\$15	VANCE (61 SHEETS)	\$16	WEEK, SEE WICK		WINN, WYNN (77 SHEETS)	\$19
STRICKLAND (77 SHEETS)	\$19	THOMPSON (375 SHEETS)	\$79	VALDAL (28 SHEETS)	\$10	WEEKS (42 SHEETS)	\$12	WINSLOW (46 SHEETS)	\$13
STRINGER (26 SHEETS)	\$10	THORNE (37 SHEETS)	\$10	VANDERGRIFT (24 SHEETS)	\$10	WELBORN, SEE WELLBORN		WINTER (31 SHEETS)	\$10
STRONG (42 SHEETS)	\$12	THORNTON (55 SHEETS)	\$15	VANDERPOOL (22 SHEETS)	\$10	WELCH, WELSH		WION, SEE WYANT	
STROUD (3 SHEETS)	\$10	THURMAN (70 SHEETS)	\$18	VANHOOSER (48 SHEETS)	\$14	WEIR, SEE WEAR		WISE (67 SHEETS)	\$17
STUBBS (26 SHEETS)	\$10	THURMANS (30 SHEETS)	\$10	VANSICKLE (30 SHEETS)	\$10	WELLBORN, WILBURN		WISEMAN (53 SHEETS)	\$15
STULL, SEE STAHL		TIBBETS (29 SHEETS)	\$10	VARNER (50 SHEETS)	\$14	(46 SHEETS)	\$30	WISHART (35 SHEETS)	\$11
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (58 SHEETS)	\$16	TILL, SEE TEAL		VAUGHAN, SEE VAUGHN		WELLS (23 SHEETS)	\$50	WITHROW (28 SHEETS)	\$10
SUTTER, SEE SOUTHERN		TILLER, TELLER		VAUGHN (108 SHEETS)	\$26	WELSH, SEE WELCH		WITT, WHITT (92 SHEETS)	\$22
SUTTON (106 SHEETS)	\$25	(4 SHEETS)	\$13	VAUGHN, SEE VAIL		WELTON, SEE WALTON		WITTEN, SEE WHITTEN	
SWAIM (25 SHEETS)	\$10	TILLEY, SEE TALLEY		VERNON (23 SHEETS)	\$10	WEST (249 SHEETS)	\$54	WIXOM, SEE WICK	
SWAIN (44 SHEETS)	\$13	TILMAN, SEE TILMAN		VIA (29 SHEETS)	\$10	WESTBROOK (38 SHEETS)	\$12	WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD	
SWAN (194 SHEETS)	\$43	TILMAN, TALLMAN		VICKERS (45 SHEETS)	\$13	(69 SHEETS)	\$18	(69 SHEETS)	\$18
SWANN, SEE SWAN		TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON		VINCENT (45 SHEETS)	\$13	WOLF(E), WOLF		WOLFORD, SEE WOFFORD	
SWART, SEE SCHWARTZ		TILTON (41 SHEETS)	\$12	VOGT (47 SHEETS)	\$13	WHETSEL (26 SHEETS)	\$10	WOMACK (59 SHEETS)	\$16
SWEEENEY (41 SHEETS)	\$12	TIMM, SEE TIMMS		VOLK, SEE FOWLKES		WHIPPLE (27 SHEETS)	\$10	WOOD, WOODS	
SWEET (58 SHEETS)	\$16	TIMMS (32 SHEETS)	\$11	VOORHEES (142 SHEETS)	\$32	WHITAKER (104 SHEETS)	\$25	(369 SHEETS)	\$78
SWIFT (35 SHEETS)	\$11	TITUS (32 SHEETS)	\$11	VORE, SEE FORE		WHITE (375 SHEETS)	\$79	WOODARD, SEE WOODWARD	
SWIGER (23 SHEETS)	\$10	TODD (69 SHEETS)	\$18	WADDELL (130 SHEETS)	\$30	WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		(164 SHEETS)	\$37
SWOPE, SEE SHOOP		TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE		WADE (97 SHEETS)	\$23	WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOODWORTH (69 SHEETS)	\$18
SYMON(D)S, SEE SIMMONS		(38 SHEETS)	\$11	WAGGONER, WAGNER		WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOODY (37 SHEETS)	\$11
TABER, TABOR (236 SHEETS)	\$51	TOLISON, SEE TILSON		(112 SHEETS)	\$26	WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOOLEY (33 SHEETS)	\$11
TABOR, SEE TABER		TOLSON, SEE TILSON		WAGGONER, SEE WAGGONER		WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOOLF, SEE WOLF	
TALBERT, TALBOT(T) (60 SHEETS)	\$16	TONLIMSON (56 SHEETS)	\$15	WAGGONER, SEE WAGGONER		WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOOLSEY (41 SHEETS)	\$12
TALIAFERRO (24 SHEETS)	\$10	TRACEY (24 SHEETS)	\$10	WAIT (41 SHEETS)	\$12	WHITEHEAD, WHITTED		WOOTEN (58 SHEETS)	\$15
TALLEY, TILLEY (61 SHEETS)	\$16	TRAMMELL (60 SHEETS)	\$16	WAKEFIELD (33 SHEETS)	\$11	WHITFIELD (39 SHEETS)	\$12	WORKMAN (4 SHEETS)	\$12
TALLMAN, SEE TILMAN		TREADWELL, TREADWAY		WALDEN (56 SHEETS)	\$15	WHITFIELD (42 SHEETS)	\$12	WORLEY (37 SHEETS)	\$11
TANNER (52 SHEETS)	\$14	(23 SHEETS)	\$10	WALDEN (60 SHEETS)	\$16	WHITFIELD (35 SHEETS)	\$11	WORMINGTON (22 SHEETS)	\$10
TASH, TESCH (86 SHEETS)	\$21	TREWITT, SEE TRUETT		WALDEN (66 SHEETS)	\$16	WICK, WICKES, WIXOM		WORRELL (59 SHEETS)	\$16
TATE (32 SHEETS)	\$10	TRIMBLE (41 SHEETS)	\$12	WALDRUP (60 SHEETS)	\$16	(38 SHEETS)	\$12	WORSHAM, SEE WASSON	
TATUM (29 SHEETS)	\$10	TROTTER (25 SHEETS)	\$10	WALDRUP (66 SHEETS)	\$16	WICKES, SEE WICK		WRAY, SEE RAY	
TAYLOR (375 SHEETS)	\$79	TRUE (53 SHEETS)	\$15	WALTON, WELTON		WICKES, SEE WICK		WRIGHT (375 SHEETS)	\$79
TEAGUE (4 SHEETS)	\$13	TRUETT, TRUITT		(64 SHEETS)	\$17	WICKES, SEE WICK		YACUM (83 SHEETS)	\$21
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL (85 SHEETS)	\$21	TRUMBLE, SEE TRIMBLE		WARD (160 SHEETS)	\$36	WICKES, SEE WICK		YODER (23 SHEETS)	\$10
TEEDER, SEE TEETER		TRUSSEL (24 SHEETS)	\$10	WARD (160 SHEETS)	\$36	WICKES, SEE WICK		YATES (375 SHEETS)	\$79
TEEL, SEE TEAL		TUCKER (172 SHEETS)	\$38	WARDEN, WORDEN		WICKES, SEE WICK		YEATTS, SEE YATES	
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (67 SHEETS)	\$17	TULL, SEE TEAL		WARE, SEE WEAR		WICKES, SEE WICK		YEATTS, SEE YATES	
TEMPLE (40 SHEETS)	\$12	(33 SHEETS)	\$11	WARFORD, SEE WOFFORD		WICKES, SEE WICK		YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL	
TERHUNE (23 SHEETS)	\$10	TURNER (236 SHEETS)	\$51	WARNER (107 SHEETS)	\$25	WICKES, SEE WICK		(37 SHEETS)	\$11
TERRELL (49 SHEETS)	\$14	TUTT (28 SHEETS)	\$10	WARRON (126 SHEETS)	\$29	WILKINSON (43 SHEETS)	\$13	YODER (23 SHEETS)	\$10
TERRILL (53 SHEETS)	\$15	TUTLE (69 SHEETS)	\$18	WATERS (39 SHEETS)	\$12	WILKINSON (75 SHEETS)	\$19	YORK (37 SHEETS)	\$11
TERRY (76 SHEETS)	\$19	TYLER (56 SHEETS)	\$15	WATKINS (140 SHEETS)	\$32	WILLIAMS (375 SHEETS)	\$79	YOUNG (312 SHEETS)	\$66
TESCH, SEE TASH		TYREE (30 SHEETS)	\$12	WATSON (129 SHEETS)	\$30	WILLIS (95 SHEETS)	\$23	YOUNGER (32 SHEETS)	\$10
TERTER, SEE TEETER		UNDERWOOD (77 SHEETS)	\$19	WATTS (74 SHEETS)	\$19	WILLSON, SEE WILSON		YOWELL, SEE YEWELL	
THACKER (29 SHEETS)	\$10	UTLEY (30 SHEETS)	\$10	WEAR, WARE, WEIR		WILMOTH (46 SHEETS)	\$13	ZELLER, SEE SELLERS	
		VAIL, VEALE (42 SHEETS)	\$12	(57 SHEETS)	\$15	WILSON (375 SHEETS)	\$79	ZIEGLER (28 SHEETS)	\$10
				WEAVER (136 SHEETS)	\$31	WIMBERLY (36 SHEETS)	\$11	ZIMMERMAN (38 SHEETS)	\$12
				WEBB (200 SHEETS)	\$44	WINDLE (24 SHEETS)	\$10	ZORN (26 SHEETS)	\$10
						WINE, SEE WYANT		ZUMWALT (74 SHEETS)	\$19

"I was so pleased at the fast response I received from my first order. Your presentation of the materials is excellent. The numerous designs of the family group sheets give me many ideas for my own research organization. I have been tracing for about ten years and am at the 'fill in the blanks' stage. I know through your company I will have the opportunity to begin to fill in some of those blanks, and yes, of course, to make new blanks!" — JKH, Altus, Oklahoma.

"Enclosed is a check for \$10.00. Please send group sheets for BELCHER family. Last order was a Bonanza!" — JDB, Ormond Beach, Florida.
"I recently received your packet on COMBS and found 6 possibilities and my second letter produced results which took me back two generations earlier than I had. Thank you for your excellent service." — LSC, Livermore, California.

"With the help of Yates Publishing I've managed over three more generations to the SHARP family. Thank you so much." — CC, Hartford City, Indiana.

"Bingo! From one sheet of the bunch you sent me on DOGGETT, I solved a problem of several years, and advanced one branch of that line by one generation. It also gave me clues on another search." — APB, Atascadero, California.

"I was very pleased to find in the papers you sent me information 9 generations back on Nicholas NEWTON and Melony MELTON." — JR, Hannibal, Missouri.

"I was going through the many sheets you sent to me and feeling somewhat disappointed because none of them appeared to have any relation at all to my family. Then, Bingo!, there were three generations. It was worth all the money I spent on the names that didn't help. But, who knows, some of those names might also fall right in and fill a big hole one of these days!" — RL, Belmont, California.

"This is a great idea. I like having the individual family group sheets on file. I have put lots of people I correspond with in touch. I have also enjoyed having them when I find a new link to my family and have built-in FGS to check on." — ME, San Clemente, California.

"I ordered some of your sheets on the NICKELL family in Virginia and West Virginia. Contacts made from these sheets revealed several family lines. I believe you have the best line of information available." — WD, Dodge City, Kansas.

"I recently purchased a family sheet on the HARRELL family and hit pay-dirt. A dozen new ancestors from a school teacher in Missouri." — CM, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Send Check or Mastercard / VISA. We accept all family group sheets for United States families before 1900 - no charge.
Send yours today for free advertising. Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.

(We also accept data on computer disks.)

Yates Publishing FGSE

P. O. Box 67, Stevensville, MT 59870 • Phone: (406) 777-3797

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

JUST A FEW BLOCKS
FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

THE
MOULTRIE
INN

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

Meetings, festivals, Clan MacLachlan

Graham's to meet in San Diego

The 1997 Annual General Meeting of the Clan Graham Society will be held this year June 26-29 in San Diego, California.

Special Guests this year include the Chief, His Grace The Duke of Montrose and his wife The Duchess of Montrose and Lady Hermoine, daughter of their Graces.

The event will take place in con-

junction with the San Marcos Highland Games but will include tours, dinners, reception and a ceilidh and more.

Write for more information:
Nellie Graham Lowry, 9654
Kessler Ave., Chatsworth, CA
91311.

St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut sets 14th Festival

The St. Andrew's Society of

Connecticut will hold its 14th annual Scottish Festival at Goshen Fairgrounds on Rt. 63 in Goshen, Connecticut on Saturday, October 4, 1997.

Entertainment will be proficed throughout the day and will feature Charlie Zahm, Ronnie Stewart, John Chalmers and Kasha Breau.

Competitions will be held for solo bagpiping, athletics, childrens games and indoor Highland dancing. Scottish Country Dancing will also be performed.

About 40 Clan Societies will have representatives in attendance.

A Clan Dinner will be held on Friday, October 3 at the Litchfield Inn. Advance registration is required.

The Games open at 9 AM and close at 5 PM, rain or shine as indoor facilities are available. Admission is \$7 for adults, \$4 for ages 6-16 and seniors; under age 6 free. No pets please.

The St. Andrew's Society is a non-sectarian cultural and charabel organization. Proceeds from the festival will go to various charitable organizations both here and in Scotland - such as Highland Hospice, Childrens Hospice Association Scotland, AmeriCares, VNA, etc., and the St. Andrew's scholarship fund.

Please contact Betty Oderwald, 203-366-0777 or Linda Coad at 203-264-8151, chairwomen of the event.

Clan MacLachlan AGM at Fort Ticonderoga

Clan MacLachlan will be participating in the dedication of a Memorial Cairn being built to honor the members of the 42nd Highland Regiment, The Black Watch, who took part in the Battle of Carillon, more commonly known as Ticonderoga, during the French and Indian War in July, 1758. The dedication will be held July 5th at Fort Ticonderoga in upstate New York. The Black Watch, an active duty Regiment from the UK, will be staging a Military Tattoo at the Fort on both Saturday and Sunday evenings. The Board of Directors of the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc., has decided to hold their Annual Meeting in conjunction with this very special gathering.

CMANA will also sponsor their Annual Grandfather Mountain Dinner on the second Saturday of July during the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in Linville, North Carolina. The Annual Dinner will be held at the Appalachian Conference Center of the Quality Inn in Boone. This Annual Gathering in July represents the 27th year of sponsoring a tent on Grandfather Mountain.

In addition to the gathering at Grandfather Mountain, the CMANA sponsors an Annual Great Lakes Regional Dinner on the fourth Saturday of June during the Ohio Scottish Games in Oberlin, Ohio (near Cleveland).

If you are interested in receiving further information on any of these gatherings, contact the CMANA as soon as possible by writing to: The Finegans, 119 Wrightwood Place, Sterling, VA 20164 or by sending e-mail to Jacobit@shirenet.com

Join us for the 42nd Annual

Grandfather Mountain Highland Games and Gathering of Scottish Clans

Linville, N.C.



July 10 - 13, 1997

"A wee bit of Scottish Highlands in North Carolina"

For information brochure, call 704-733-1333
or write P.O. Box 1095, Linville, NC 28646



Book Review

Great book for all Levels of genealogy

Sisler Books, PO Box 870, Victor, Montana 59875 (baris@cybernet1.com) has published *Ancestor Searching Made Easy — A Guide to Finding Your Ancestors*.

This book has information on how to search, how to document what you find and strategies for finding that elusive ancestor plus a listing of over 650 sources to search. It will be a helpful addition to your genealogical library if you are a beginner or an advanced ancestor hunter.

Order at \$19.95 (plus \$4.95 s/h) from the address above. If you send a check, allow 15 days; if you send a Money Order, the book will be sent the same day.

Douglas County, MO cemetery book available now

Laine Sutherland, 2695 North Pebble Beach Drive, Flagstaff, AZ 86004-7419 offers *Gone But Not Forgotten* a Cemetery Survey of the Eastern District, Douglas County, Missouri. Compiled by Brenda Sutherland Coffman, David Coffman and Laine Sutherland, the book is indexed with 342 pages, 14 maps with cemetery locations marked. Soft cover, \$30.00 with US shipping included. Send a money order, check to the address above and please allow 3-4 weeks for shipping.

New book for those researching southern Missouri presented by Sutherland

Laine Sutherland, 2695 North Pebble Beach Drive, Flagstaff, AZ 86004-7419 offers *Death Notices Abstracted from The Douglas County Herald, 1887-1910*. This is a new book for genealogists and historians researching southern Missouri that is indexed (hard back) with 318 pages and a Glossary of Diseases. Shipping within the USA is included in the \$45 price. Order from the above address and allow 3-4 weeks for shipping.

Franklin County Historical Society offers new genealogies

The Franklin County (TN) Historical Society and the Turner Publishing Company present *Family Histories 1807-1906 Franklin County, Tennessee*. This hardback 392

page book is completely indexed and offers interesting genealogies — past and present — of the folk of Franklin County. Order from Turner Publishing Company, PO Box 3101, Paducah, KY 42002-3101. ISBN: 1 56311 284 1. Ask for price information.

Historical Data Services offers a variety

Now available for the first time: *Chester Folks: The Founders of the Town, Their Ancestors and Descendants*, compiled by William S. Mills, 1923. This genealogical history of the town of Chester, MA was edited by Charles B. Moore in 1996. This book gives a genealogical sketch of each of the early families, listing their children and spouses, giving birth and marriage dates in most cases. Mr. Mills also traced many of them back to the first pioneer on American

shores, giving the name of the ship in some cases. The book also discusses the division of the town into farms and homesteads, early churches, schools and old roads. The book contains 546 surnames. Soft

cover, 8 1/2 x 11, 105 pages, indexed, \$16.50 plus \$2.50 s/h.

The Spalding Report The Descendants of Charles Spalding

Compiled by Gaynelle Jenkins Moore, 1994, the book covers 2410 descendants of Charles with allied families of Belshe, Miller, Simpson, Smith (of KY) and many more. This book is \$32.00 plus \$4.00 s/h.

Also available is *Eugene, Missouri: The Town that Lived (and Died) with the Railroad* by Bonnie Spalding Jenkins, ca 1992. \$12.00 plus \$2.00 s/h. Write for further information and to order the Historical Data Books: 14 Clark St., Glens Falls, NY 12804.



SCOTTISH ALE

Brew Your Own — Like a True Highlander

Our Starter Kit contains all the equipment necessary to brew your own beer or ale. Instructions and ingredients to brew your first batch of Scottish Ale are included in the kit. Ingredients in our kit are of highest quality-imported from Scotland. Makes 5 gallons of Scottish Ale (approximately 48-50 - 12 oz. bottles). All you need are the bottles.

KIT CONTAINS:

- Primary Fermenter with lid
- Bottling bucket with bottling spigot
- Sterilizer
- Airlock
- Siphon and Bottling Setup
- Bottle Caps
- Malt Extract and Yeast to Make 5 Gallons of Scottish Ale

Price \$67.50 + \$5.00 Shipping and Handling
Visa and Mastercard Accepted • Money Back Guarantee
Additional ingredients listed in our catalog • Scottish Ale refills as low as \$9.25

THE AULD SCOTSMEN

P.O. Box 179 • Paola, Kansas 66071
To order, or for catalog, call Toll Free: 1-800-499-9825
Slainte!



Rampant Lion

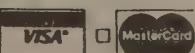
celtic traders

225 Indiana Street, Elmhurst, IL 60126

708-832-6608

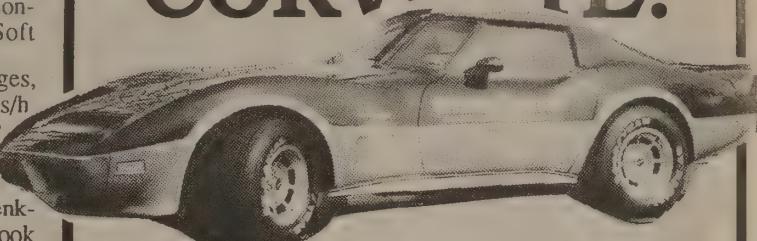
**Clan Crest
Rubber Stamps
are
approximately
1" x 1"**

**\$9.00 each
postpaid**



BENEFIT THE KILTIES DRUM & BUGLE CORPS

WIN A CORVETTE!



Win a 1978 Corvette Indy Pace Car with 1,016 miles on it! Only 10,000 tickets will be sold. Proceeds will be used to further outfit the Kiltie Drum & Bugle Corps in the Buchanan tartan and for purchase of additional musical instruments and equipment.

Persons interested in tickets should forward their checks at \$10 each payable to Kilties Drum & Bugle Corps, Corvette Raffle.

NAME
ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

I wish to purchase... tickets at \$10 per ticket. My check is enclosed.

Mail to: Robert W. Cormack, Illinois Regent, Clan Buchanan Society, International, c/o PerSysCo, PO Box 3064, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3064.

Corvette tickets will be returned to the purchasers by Regent Cormack. The drawing for the car will take place August 15, 1997 at 1 PM at the Racine YMCA, Racine, Wisconsin.

Have a Genealogy Puzzle in Pennsylvania? I Can Help!

Genealogist specializing in Southeastern & Central Pennsylvania....on-site research at all libraries, archives, historical societies & other repositories.

Dorothy J. Clark
2001 Braeburn Terrace
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 368-5413 (evenings)

e-mail: GenieDot@aol.com • DULW93A@prodigy.com

Berks
Bucks
Chester
Cumberland
Dauphin
Delaware
Lancaster
Lebanon
Lehigh
Montgomery
Northampton
Philadelphia
York



If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Erskine	Lamont	MacKay	Maxwell
Farquharson	Leslie	MacKenzie	Menzies
Ferguson	Lindsay	MacKinnon	Montgomery
Fletcher	Livingston	MacKintosh	Morrison
Baird	Logan	MacLachlan	Munro
Barclay	Forsyth	MacAlister	Murray/Atholl
Blair	Fraser	MacArthur	Murray/
Boyd	Galbraith	MacAulay	Tullibardine
Brodie	Gordon	MacBean (MacBain)	Napier
Bruce	Gow	MacCallum	Nisbet
Buchanan	(MacGowan)	MacDonald	Ogilvy
Cameron	Graham	MacDonald/Ardnamurcharan	Ramsay
Carmichael	Grant	MacDonald/Clanranald	Robertson
Chattan	Gunn	MacDonald/Sleat	Rose
Chisholm	Hamilton	MacDonnell/Glenarry	Ross
Colquhoun	Hay	MacDonnell/Keppoch	Russell
Craig	Henderson	MacDougall	Scott
Crawford	Home	MacDuff	Shaw
Cunningham	Hunter	MacEwan	Sinclair
Davidson	Innes	MacFarlane	Skene
Douglas	Irvine	MacFie	Stewart
Drummond	Johnston(e)	MacGillivray	Stewart/Appin
Dunbar	Keith	MacGregor	Stuart/Bute
Duncan	Kennedy	MacInnes	Sutherland
Elliot	Kerr	MacIntyre	Urquhart
	Kincaid	MacIver	Wallace



**TECA AGM
at
Atlanta**

The Annual General Meeting of the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association will be held on Friday, 17 October 1997 at the Marriott North Central Hotel, Atlanta. The members meeting is scheduled for 11 AM. This date coincides with the Stone Mountain Scottish Games & Festival and it is hoped that

many TECA members will be in attendance.

More information from TECA, 2341 NE 48th Court, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.

**Clan MacNicol
at Altamont**

The annual meeting of the Clan MacNicol will be held in conjunction with the Altamont Games on

Kilt Carrie™

SUMMER HIGHLAND EVENT
SPECIAL UNTIL 7/31/97



Kilt Carrie \$49.00 USD

**Jacket Cover & Kilt Carrie just \$79.00 USD
Shipping & Handling
\$5.50 USA/\$9.00 Canada**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Credit Card # _____
Expiration date: _____

Check Visa or Mastercard

of Kilt Carries

of Jacket Covers with
attachable carries. Send Check or

Specify Size:

27" Carrie

30" Carrie

(6' or taller)

Money Order to:

Carnegie Carriers

17 Summerfield Lane

Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

or fax order to 518-584-5551

Voice orders 518-584-5543

"For the Highlander Who has Everything"

Pipe Bands/HIGHLAND DANCING

Heavy Athletics

Scottish Merchants

Scottish Foods

Border Collie Sheep Herding

Avenue of The Clans

Country Dancing

Children's Program/Athletics

Featuring

Men of Worth

Ceilidh follows games at 7:30 PM
Admission \$5.00 each

Kirkin' of The Tartan on Sunday at
10:30 AM at AG Museum

Patron/Sponsor Reception on
Friday, August 22 at 7:00 PM

THE 9th ANNUAL Scottish Highland Games of Mississippi

August 23, 1997

On the Grounds of the
Mississippi Agriculture Museum
Jackson, Mississippi

For more information, call or write
Scottish Games of Mississippi,
PO Box 2243, Madison, MS 39130

Phone (601) 948-SCOT * Fax (601) 898-3900

This project partially financed through a grant by the
Metro Jackson Convention & Visitors Bureau

These games underwrite scholarships at Belhaven College

August 30-31 near Albany, New York. Plans call for a Friday night dinner, Saturday evening ceilidh and more.

There will be an international gathering on Skye in early October -- with a tentative date of October 10 suggested.

Write for more information on both events: Harry Nicholson, 13133 Royalton Road, Strongsville, OH 44136. Call 216-238-7228.

**Clan Blair AGM
in Estes Park**

The Clan Blair Society will hold its Annual General Meeting on 6 September 1997 in Estes Park, Colorado, in conjunction with the Longs Peak Scottish Festival, which runs from 4-7 September. These Games are among the finest in the country, largely due to the beautiful location in Estes Park, gateway to the Rocky Mountain National Park. The color and pageantry of the Highland Games in the midst of breathtaking mountain scenery would make the event well worth attending.

A block of rooms has been set aside for Blairs attending the games on 6-7 September at the Holiday Inn in Estes Park. These rooms are available at \$90 per night (single/double). For more information, contact Beth Dietrick, 31597 Broadmoor Drive, Evergreen, CO 80439. Call 303-670-0752.

**Clan Chattan
wants you!**

Membership in Clan Chattan USA is \$10 a year for all "Cat Confederation" members who belong to their own clan. To

join, write John R. Sexton, Membership Committee, 11 Anderson Ave., Winters, CA 94694.

**Henderson AGM
set for Fergus**

The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada has set their Annual General Meeting for 1997 at the Fergus Highland Games this coming August 7-10.

Clan Henderson has reserved a block of 25 rooms at the Comfort Inn in the city of Guelph, Ontario, about 10 minutes from Fergus. The cost per room is about \$70 Canadian or about \$51 American per night including complimentary continental breakfast. Room reservations must be made by July 8, 1997. Contact Comfort Inn Guelph, 480 Silver Creek Parkway, Guelph, Ontario N1H 7R5, Canada. Call 519-763-1900.

Hi Ho backwards!

It is said that King Robert the Bruce, King of Scots, once, with two of his followers, escaped the clutches of the English king, Edward I by having their horses shod backward to send their pursuers off in the opposite direction.

And, just because it is interesting: Did you know that Northern Ireland and Scotland

are only 14 miles apart at the narrowest point? It's true!

With thanks to *The Red Tower*, published by the Clan Galbraith Association of North America. Write them: Frances A. Williams, 4707 Alesia Road, Millers, MD 21107.

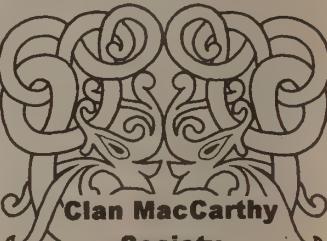
**Read only if
you love the pipes...**

What is the difference between a bagpipe and a chainsaw?

Give up?

You can tune a chainsaw.

With thanks to *The Clan Rose Society of America*, 629 Mohican Trail, Washington, DC 28409-3428.



**Clan MacCarthy
Society
Organized**

The Clan MacCarthy Society, Inc., has recently been organized and directors and officers named. Incorporated last fall in New York State, the directors have recently elected the following officers of the Society: President—Lawrence J. McCarthy of Plains, Montana; Vice President/Secretary — Kevin T. McCarthy of Fort Ann, New York; and Treasurer — John D. McCarthy of Cinnaminson, New Jersey.

The Clan MacCarthy is currently being organized throughout the United States and Canada, including related septs and surnames McCarthy, McCarty, MacCartney, Macartney, MacDonough, MacAuliffe, McAuliffe, etc. One objective us to have a chapter of the Clan MacCarthy in every state and Province. It is believed that about 250,000 MacCarthys are in North America.

The primary purpose of the society is to honor, preserve, promote and perpetuate the traditions of the Irish-American people, with particular emphasis of those of The Clan MacCarthy and its contributions to the history and culture of the United States and Canada.

For information on The Clan MacCarthy Society, Inc., write Kevin T. McCarthy, Rd. #2, Box 2200, Fort Ann, New York 12827-9656. Call 518-632-5982.



**26th Annual
Charleston Scottish Games & Highland Gathering**

**September 20, 1997
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Boone Hall Plantation
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina**

Piping and Drumming Competition

Solo and Bands

Heavy Athletics

Harping

Highland and Country Dancing

Scottish Foods and Vendors

Border Collie Demonstrations

Featured Entertainers:

Alex Beaton

Eric Duncan

BB & T
Since 1872

Advance tickets available @

Branch Banking & Trust locations

September 2-19, 1997

or by mail order from:

The Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc.

P.O. Box 31951

Charleston, SC 29417-1951

803-529-1020

\$8.00 Adults, \$4.00 Children (6-12)

no charge for children under 6

See our website - <http://www.charleston.net/org/charlscott/>



Newsletter Contest winners, *Continued from page 1A*

editor; *Porse a'Beul* (Clan Donald Southwest Region) with Madge MacDonald Wright, editor; *The Dobie Connection* (The Dobie Clan of North America) with George N. Dobie, editor.

Scottish Clan publications awarded Honorable Mentions in the category of Service to Readers include: *The Hunter's Horn*, (The Clan Hunter Association, USA) with Thomas M. Hunter, editor; *Cuimhnich* (Clan Donald USA, South Pacific Region) with Gorrest MacDonald, editor; *The Journal of the Campbell Society* (The Clan Campbell Society North America) with Dearmid A. Campbell, editor; *The Lion & Thistle* (Clan Dunbar, Inc.) with John Tom Lawhon, editor; *The Clan MacLeod Newsletter* (The Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc.) with Harry E. Boyes, editor; *The Barclay Broadside* (Clan Barclay International) with David Keeler, editor; *Mac-Al-Asdair Clan* (Clan McAlister of America) with Donald MacAllaster Sanford, editor; and *The Deacon's Beacon* (The Robert Marshall Clan) with Rose Higgins, editor.

Congratulations to each and every one of these fine publications. The judges had a hard time this year as every entry was a quality publication.

(By *Sea By Land*, the national publication of Clan Donald USA, was not entered in the Newsletter Contest for judging/scoring since *The Family Tree* editor is also the editor of *BSBL*.)

Scottish Organizations Submit great papers

The Braveheart Beat, published by the Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., Post #7, James R. Goetschius, editor has won first place in the category of Scottish Organizations (not Clans).

The Voice of the Highlands, (Clans of the Highlands) with Alan Maglaughlin, editor, has garnered second place in this category.

The Argyll Colony Plus, with

Congratulations to our First Place Winners! The Galley, Braveheart Beat, POINT/POINTers, The Swiss Connection, Huellas del Pasado, Derblumenbaum, White Wolf Reports, The Quest, Historic Dumfries, VA., Inc., Newsletter, The Brawner Bulletin

Excellence in publishing! The best there are!



Lt. Col. Vic Clark, USAF (ret), editor — published by the North Carolina Scottish Heritage Society has been awarded third place.

Fourth place winner in this section of the contest has been won by the St. Andrew Society of Tallahassee (FL) *Newsletter*, Jean Holzapfel, editor.

The Claymore & The Targe, published by The Minnesota Coalition of Scottish Clans (MCSC), Alice L. Henry, FSA Scot, editor has been awarded Honorable Mention for Overall Excellence.

From The Scottish-American Society of Palm Beach Co., Inc. (FL), *The Palm Beach Thistle*, Carol Giedinghagen, editor — is an Honorable Mention for Overall Excellence winner.

The Red Lion, from The Frederick Scottish Society, Kathy Myers, editor and Tom Junklin, publisher, has won an Honorable Mention for Overall Excellence.

Ethnic Societies Produce excellent publications

Italian genealogists have been represented in this contest by *POINT/POINTers*, Thomas E. Militello, MD, editor — First Place winner in the Italian competition.

The Swiss Connection Newsletter has won first place in the Swiss competition. Maralyn P. Wellauer is the editor.

Huellas del Pasado, the publication of The Genealogical Society of Hispanic America, Southern California, Ed Garcia, editor, has won the Spanish division of our contest.

Derblumenbaum, from The Sacramento (CA) German Genealogy Society, Shirley J. Riemer, editor, has been judged the best in the German category.

Native American Publication judged Best in category

White Wolf Reports, Mila Capes Altom, has won the first place award in the category of Native American Publications.

This is the first year in which entries in this category have been entered.

Genealogical Societies Provide excellent communications for their readers

From the Florida Chapter of Ohio Genealogical Society, Inc., *The Quest*, Elmer C. Spear, editor, has won first place in the Genealogical Society division of our contest.

Piedmont Lineages, from the VA/NC Piedmont Genealogical Society, Richard Anderson, editor, has been awarded second place in this category.

The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois Newsletter published by The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois, Donna T. Vuichard, editor is the third place winner.

Fourth Place has been awarded to *The Albany County Genealogical Society Newsletter*, The Albany County Genealogical Society, Nancy Maxwell, editor.

Relatively Speaking, from Tinley Moraine Genealogists, Jeane Duffey, editor, and *Taylor-County Tracer*, from the Taylor County Historical-Genealogical Society, John R. Adams, Sr., editor — have been awarded Honorable Mention in the Service to Readers category.

Overall Excellence Honorable Mentions have been designated for *Deep South Genealogical Quarterly* for the Mobile Genealogical Society, Inc., Dee Rhodes, editor; *Madison County, Florida Genealogical News*, Elmer C. Spear, editor; and to *The Mission Oaks Genealogy Club Newsletter*, Elizabeth Kohler, editor.

Historic Dumfries Virginia Wins Historical Society Category of contest

The Historic-Dumfries Virginia, Inc., and their publication, *Historic-Dumfries Virginia, Inc., Newsletter*, Debra M. Ward, editor, has won the Historical Society Division of our contest.

The Gann Gazette, from The Gann Historical Society &

Library, Inc., William Gann & Gary Toms, Inc., co-editors have won second place in the Historical Society division.

T. L. & M. Genealogy from The Talbot Library, Virgil Talbot, editor, has earned points to become the third place historical society winner.

Fourth Place has been won by *Cherish*, the publication of St. Clair Historical Society, Joe Whitten, editor.

Reminiscences, from The Colquitt County Historical Society, Dot Mims, editor, has been awarded an Honorable Mention for Overall Excellence.

The Darlington Flag, published by The Old Darlington District Chapter, SCGS, Inc., John L. Andrews, Jr., editor has been awarded Honorable Mention in Service to Readers.

Surname Societies Better than ever

The Brawners and Their Allied Families' publication, *Brawner Bulletin*, Mr. Tom Brawner, editor, has won first place in the Surname Societies division of our contest.

Now & Then, from The McWilliams Historical Project, Jerry Williams, editor, has won second place.

Third place has been won by *Louder/Louder Newsletter*, Eileen Evans, editor.

Our fourth place winner in the Surname Society division is *The Herriott Herald*, published by the Herriott Heritage Association, Raymond Herriot, editor.

Overall Excellence Honorable Mentions have been awarded to: *Keeping a Lowe Profile*, Brenda Lowe-Aquavina, editor; *The Johnson-Wheeler-Berry Family*, Roderick M. Johnson, editor; *The Owsley Family Historical Society*, Ronny O. Bodine, editor; *Diggin' for Davises*, Richard R. Dietz, editor; *George Tucker, Patriot, Descendants Association Newsletter*, William Sanders Tucker, editor; *A Nicolls Worth of News*, Judith K. Lindley, editor; *The Fuqua-Foundation*

News, The Fuqua Family Association, Frank Fuqua, editor; *The Snipes Hunter*, The Snipes Family of America, Janeen Miller, editor; *de Monte Alto*, The Mowat Family International, Alex Mowatt, editor; *Legan/Admire Newsletter*, Gerald Legan, editor; *The Mason-Family Memorial Newsletter*, John Plummer, editor; *Rhodes Family Trails*, Clarence Rhodes, editor; *The Bonnell/Bonell Newsletter*, Carole Bonnell, editor; *The Lock-On*, The Lockrig Family Association, L.D. (Joe) Lockridge and Oscar Lochridge, co-editors; *Maxwell Monitor*, from The Maxwell Association, Janet Maxwell-Tilp, editor; *House of Lumsday Association Bulletin*, Alice L. Brown, editor.

The Mitchell Family Association Newsletter, Lillian G. Follett-Hall, editor has been awarded an Honorable Mention in Service to Readers.

All first place winners will receive trophies. All first place winners through fourth place winners will receive certificates and all Honorable Mention winners will receive certificates.

Founding Families of the State of South Carolina

The Columbia Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is sponsoring a new heritage program, *Founding Families of the State of South Carolina*, in celebration of the two hundred and tenth birthday of the State of South Carolina. Persons directly descended from an ancestor who was living in South Carolina when the state was admitted into the US on May 23, 1788, or before, are eligible for membership into this permanent remembrance of their family history.

For additional information or questions, please contact Frances Osburn, Project Chairman, at 803-788-4951.



DO YOU HAVE A FAMILY HISTORY, GENEALOGY, OR MANUSCRIPT THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE TYPED?

I am an excellent typist and lover of genealogy, and will word-process your manuscript with great care.

Call or write to me: Nancy Schott
15 Karlswood Road, Hebron, CT 06248
Phone: (860) 228-3422
e-mail: fschott@ix.netcom.com

Saline Celtic Festival
set for July 5

2nd annual Braveheart Classic Golf Tourney presented by SAMS

The 2nd annual Braveheart Classic Golf Tournament (Amateurs only) will be held at Henderson Golf Club, Savannah, Georgia on Friday, October 24, 1997 from 12 noon (shotgun start).

The event is presented by the Lt. Hugh McKay Post #7 Scottish American Military Society.

The event will benefit the SAMS Scholarship Fund.

The hole-in-one prize for the 7th hole (167 yards) is a new 1998 Pontiac Grand Am! (Available to amateurs only. First count shot counts - not Mulligans!)

For additional information contact Jim Goetschius at 912-598-1773 or 912-598-7190.

Saline Celtic Festival
set for July 5

Sams presents golf tourney, dates change

Highlands & Islands moves date

This year, and for the foreseeable future, the Mississippi Gulf Coast Scottish Games & Festival will be the second weekend in October.

Please write for further information: Burr Loomis, 45 Hardy Court #221, Gulfport, MS 39507.

Sinclair, *Continued from page 7A*

their harmonious relations with the Native Americans. Micmac legends describe Prince Henry's winter quarters in the vicinity of Advocate Harbor and Parrsboro.

If you would like more information about the 600th Celebration, please contact Pete Cummings, Jr., Chairman, PO Box 158, Worcester, MA 01613.

The Saline Celtic Festival Committee is pleased to announce that they will provide a day of amusement with a renaissance flavor at Mill Pond Park on the Saline River, July 5, 1997. The day will include NASGA sanctioned Highland Athletic Events, continuous music and dancing. Bonnie Rideout will be featured. Food booths, clan tents, beer tents, imported and hand made items will be on the ground - and special children's games will be held. A series of workshops are planned to include beginning fiddle, intermediate fiddle, flute and tin whistle, Celtic style step dancing and Ceili folk dancing. (\$5 each workshop.)

Festival prices are \$5 in advance by June 13 or \$8 at the gate. Children under 10 are free with an adult.

Write for more information Saline Celtic Festival, PO Box 590, Saline, MI 48176.

Create Your Own Family Cookbook for Future Generations

Computer Conversions
Photographs Scanned Into Place

Scanning of Text
Large Print Available

YOU MAY PRINT ONE BOOK OR THOUSAND'S OF BOOKS

the publishing company dedicated to preserving your history

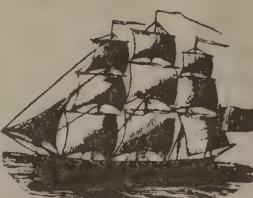
SLOAN GENEALOGY PUBLISHING

5912 Maple • Mission, Kansas 66202
913-722-5454 • 800-815-3924 • Fax: 913-722-5464

Darach Recordings says . . .

New Release!

Songs of the Sea, sung by Carl Peterson A wonderful collection of sea songs and shanties includes: *What Shall We Do With A Drunken Sailor*, *Farewell Tae Tarwathie*, *Shenandoah*, *I'se the Bye*, *The E-RI-E Canal*, *New York Girls*, *The Ballad of Captain Kidd*, *Maggie May*, *Farewell to Nova Scotia*, *Little Sally Racket*, *Rolling Home*.
Cassette #194SS-4 \$10.00
CD #194SS-2 \$15.00



New Release! Scottish Country Dance Music, with accordion by Bobby Murray You won't be able to keep your feet still as you listen to these Country Dance tunes. Includes: *Machine Without Horses* (Jig), *Dashing White Sergeant* (Country Dance), *St. Bernhard's Waltz*, *Montgomery's Rant* (8x32 Reel), *Boston Two Step*, *Bluebell Polka/Primrose Polka*, *Flowers of Edinburgh* (8x32 Reel), *Mairi's Wedding* (8x40 Reel), *A Scottish Waltz*, *Scottish Reform* (8x32 Jig), *Neidpath Castle* (3x32 Strathspey), *The Jacqueline Waltz*.
Cassette #194SC-4 \$10.00 ~ CD #194SC-2 \$15.00

Carl Peterson Upcoming Appearances

Scottish Festivals:
Jun 7 McHenry, MD
Jun 13-14 Salt Lake City, UT
Jun 21 Fort Erie, ONT
Jul 5 Round Hill, CT
Jul 11-13 Grandfather Mtn, NC
Jul 19 Pikes Peak, CO
Jul 25-27 Enumclaw, WA
Aug 2 Detroit, MI
Aug 8-10 Rockford, MI
Aug 16 Brunswick, ME
Aug 22-23 Kalamazoo, MI
Sep 6-7 Ligonier, PA
Sep 12-14 Loon Mtn, NH
Sep 20 Alexandria, VA

Darach Recordings has moved to a new, larger studio in beautiful Kutztown, PA
P.O. Box 341
Kutztown, PA 19530

Our toll-free phone number is still:
1-800-279-2678

Telephone: (610)683-9934
Fax: (610)683-9933
e-mail: darach@aol.com

For a complete listing of Carl Peterson's recordings, along with recordings by many other fine celtic artists, call or send for our free Catalog!



Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State/Prov, Code: _____

Telephone: _____

Item Number	Title	Quantity	Price Each	Total
Subtotal:				
Shipping, Handling:				\$2.00
PA Res Add 6% Sales Tax:				
Total:				

Check or Money Order Payable to "Darach Recordings" (Canadian Checks must be marked "Payable in US Funds")

MasterCard Visa American Express

Card Number: _____

Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

**ORDER
FORM**



HOORAY FOR OUR POSTAGE HEROES!

You've done it again! Thank you all so much. The success of this publication would not be possible without your Postage Hero support. We thank you all so much.

If you have not sent along a postage contribution, please consider doing so. We do appreciate you.

We thank our Postage Heroes from **Alabama** who have been so generous this issue. Thanks to Irma and J.B. Dean, Pat W. Minshew, Jim Stewart, Eugenie Parker, Jewel Odom and Doyal H. Good. We thank Postage Heroes Homer T. Jones, Mrs. Paula Moore, Melinda Gilbert, Mrs. Bruce McEachin, Janie R. Trusty, Jenny Broome, Doris Maxwell, Carol Powell, Mr. & Mrs. Victor Young, Linda T. Blackwell and Lucille H. Jones.

Thanks to our Postage Heroes from **Arkansas**. Generous folks include Ed and Irene Lyon, Maury & Norma Watkins, Madge Johnson, W. J. Thornton, Shirley G. Hampton, Joanne Richardson, Rusty & Marilyn Rowell, Pat & Mickey Tucker, Charlotte Spraggins, Melrose Bagwell, Mary K. Barrett, Barbara C. Mitchell, Doris S. Jeffers, Edie and Baker Peebles, Tonya S. Reep, Robbie & Larry Reeves, Jerry P. Sparks, Peggy Q. Bowman, Billy & Audrey Hairston, Ollie Savage, Beverly Forrest, Wilkie Wilkinson — all members of the Bradley County Genealogical Society of Warren. Thanks to Postage Heroes Charles & Janice Foreman, Becky Pool, S. Marvin Henderson, Joanne Cullom Moore, Dr. & Mrs. Kevin McLeod and Mrs. Kathleen C. Rogers.

All the way from **Australia** comes Postage Hero dollars from LeFayre Palmer. Thank you!

Postage Heroes come from **Arizona** too. We appreciate your help. Thanks to Raymond McGrath, Mr. Cecil Ferguson, Mr. Donald C. Ross and Mr. Donald Q. Douglas.

We appreciate Postage Hero help from **California**. Thanks to Clifton and Jane MacLeod, R.S. Melville, Dorothy Stewart, Bonnie Johannes, Mary A. Spurlock, Fern Odom Veale, David McLain, Doug McLain, Geraldine H. Wheeler, Yvonne Crowley, Linda Hawkins, Ray McIver Collins, Bob Ferguson, William Toohey, Robert F. Nelson, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. David C. Tate, Carolyn Thomas, Dorothy G. Hill, Natalie B. Andrews, Barbara Hickok, Roberta Thomson, Albert Navarro, Barbara Jarvis, J. & J. Sheppard, Mrs. Patricia Mathews, Ms. Nancy B. McNeill, Doris O'Dell Floyd, Nancy M. Still, Alcena S. Doane, Verna M. Williams, C.J. Eden, Mary Harris and John & Dianne McSween.

All the way from **Canada** comes Postage Hero help. Thanks to Mary Jarema Stratford and John & Gwen Lamie.

We have great Postage Heroes from **Colorado** this time too. We appreciate our postage help from Mr. & MRS. Robert W. Cress, Jr., Katherine Mullenax, Robert W. Dunn, Mrs. Virginia K. Morey, Iris R. Hall, Joan B. Taigman, Logan County Genealogical Society and Flume Farm.

This paper was mailed with help of Mr. and Mrs. R.M. Anderson from **Connecticut**. Thank you!

Our friends from **Florida** continue to support our paper with kindness and generosity. We appreciate Postage Heroes Sandra J. Prescott, Earl Varnes,

Doris Wilson, Mary Lietz, J. Starling Faircloth, Allan F. Keeth, Doris Williams, Ms. Jeanne G. Rhein, Ann Haughton Harrison, Mrs. Frances C. Dawson, Wallace & Karen Bogart, Pat Richley, Shirley J. Riser, Mr. & Mrs. J.M. Goodwin, II, Mary Knauer, Catherine McCargo, Jeanne C. Merton, Sheree Roinette, Leona P. Roberts, Frances S. Clarke and Mary Alice Stapler, Ms. Martha D. LaBar, Aubrey J. & June E. McCallum, Ann E. Hunter, J. MacDonald, Robert A. Caldwell, Thomas H. Bull, George & JoAnn McKinnon Osborne, Harold W. Pierce, Mrs. Diane DeSousa, Mr. Louis Mehl, Anne M. Shepard (Odom Library Friend), Joan Gilbert Tatro, Mr. & Mrs. Ross T. Gregg, Jr., E. Lee McCubbin, Mr. & Mrs. Leigh E. Cowing, Mrs. Wm. H. Zimmerman, R.J. Nichols, Mr. Jack L. Burk, Bob Montgomery, Mrs. R.C. Russell, Anna Lee Peek-Walton, Margaret Meyer, Lawrence I. Ellison, A.H. Sellers, Robert & Carol Wahl, Lynn G. James, Steven R. Hernandez, The Volusia County Genealogical Society, The Hosier Family, Janet Gervin, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Beegle, Lynne Anderson, Harry Hunter, Grace Cauthon Bausch, Don & Kimberly Davis, Barbara

Sandifer, Mrs. Twile F. Malesh, Marian R. Wilder, Ruth Nonamaker, Jeanne Bell and Dr. Bernerd L. O'Neil.

Our friends and neighbors in **Georgia** have brought this paper to your door. We appreciate help from Willie B. Hickey, Beth Sheley, Laura K. Johnson, Parkview High School Library, Betty W. Spaid, Rita Delorme, Beatrice Mathew, James S. Lyle, Thomas E. Falls, The E.K. White Family, Dr. & Mrs. Jess Elliott, The American Cherokee Confederacy, Christina Morris, Marian M. Dixon, Jo Ann Giles, Judy Holmes, Jean Hotch, T. C. Henderson, Helen C. Bowles, Beatrice Mathew, David Millians, Eloise Weaver, Thomas J. Durrance, Ms. Linda J. Williams, Matt Thomaston, William W. Shull, Mr. Milton Ganyard, R.E. & K.F. Henneberg, Mary Ann Smith, Stanley E. Lillard, Doris G. Gordon, Bo Chitty, Martha A. Hall, Jim Killman, Donald A. Bowman, Helen B. Hostettler, Ms. Beverly Boss-Gaines, Linda C. Phillips, Linda McDonald Lindburg, Edith & Harold Raynor, Joyce Caldwell, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR, Crandall Storey, D.C. Nunn, Jr. Mrs. Gwen Sapp, Carla R. Fitzpatrick and T Thomas Austin Cummings.

We appreciate Postage Hero help from **Hawaii** and Robert B. Grant.

Thanks to Willis L. Cuning of **Iowa**. Mr. Cuning is a brand new Postage Hero!

From **Idaho** we appreciate Postage Hero help from Sandra Hansen.

Illinois Postage Heroes include Susan Barger, Harland Slayton, Helen McClure, O.M. Haauck, L.J. Auchincloss, Clyde McConaughay, Laurence E. Seitz, Mr. & Mrs. Fred V. Ballinger, Maretta Nicholson, Betty White, Roberta Goehmann, Allen A. Rankin, Wylma C. Stier, and Mr. William D. Hall,

Thank you to Postage Heroes from **Indiana**. New PH's include Virginia Andrews, Richard Andis, Kim Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Larry J. Bennett, Mrs. Linda H. Choplin, Mr. Howard C. McKee, Mrs. Linda Ead, J. Persinger, Sara Firehammer and Mrs. Lillian M. Kenney.

Thank you so much to our Postage Heroes from **Kansas** — Esther Windholz and Virginia Lynd.

Kentuckians who have come through for us this issue include Sue Hall Mills, Lillian Jones, Evangeline Jean Leslie and Lois C. Terry.

Louisiana folks are always kind to us. We appreciate their postage help. New Postage Heroes include Marie McCullough Derbes, Barbara Hebert, Barbara Rewis, John Caldwell and Annette H. Shelton.

From **Massachusetts** Postage Hero money came from Emily W. Underhill, Richard A. Moffatt, Earl T. Allison and David Scott.

We could not have mailed this paper without our Postage Heroes from **Maryland**. Thanks to Lynnwood Lennon, M.D., William Ermatinger, M.D., Mr. and Mrs. J.C. MacBryde, Mrs. Charlene J. Ellison, John Richard Boyd, M.D., and Emily H. Peake.

Thanks to new Postage Hero C. Douglass Size of **Maine**!

Postage Heroes live in **Michigan** too. We surely do appreciate our postage help from Jean K. Rose Harsch, Larry and Lillas McPherson, Shirley Jergler, Wanda Adams, Mrs. A.A. Nowakowski, Mrs. Graechen B. Stewart and Mary Wirths.

From the lovely state of **Minnesota**. Comes help from Doris Norman, David W. Dole, Clan Farquharson, USA and Karen Thorpe-Smith and

Mrs. John Greenquist.

Mississippians (a newly invented word) have been kind once again to *The Family Tree*. Thank you so much to Postage Heroes Peggy Dove McCullough, Sharon Gregory, Mrs. Lamar Chamberlain, Mrs. Bertie Nelson and Mrs. Hilliard M. Harper.

Thanks to our friends from **Missouri**. We appreciate help from Virginia Breeding, Pamela C. Webb, W. Stanley Stuart, Darlene McKinney, Ms. Grace E. Crowder, Mary M. and Frederick H. Lander, Leona Espagren, Mrs. Mary Wall and Marjorie M. Amsler.

Did you know that Postage Heroes live in **Nebraska**? They do. We thank Ruth E. Griswold, Marjorie Ball and the Madison County Genealogical Society.

Nevada has Postage Heroes. Thanks to Mr. Marlin L. Morrison and Lola Lovell's *The Blauvelt News*.

Postage Help has come from **New Jersey**. Thanks to Katherine Stiles Priem, A.U. MacRae, Helen W. Hamilton, Kathi Camporini, Carolyn R. Easter, James J. Stewart, H. McWhorter and Karen Morey Kennedy.

Folks in **New Mexico** are Postage Heroes. We appreciate Mark & Gwendolyn Wilson, Mary Weaver Garcia and Elsa Altshool.

This paper is brought to you by our friends from **North Carolina**. Thank you to Postage Heroes Marie Roth, Donald Galbreath, C.L. Jackson, Diana Dermic, Harvey Burnette, Mrs. Sidney Schrumm, Lou Graham Howard, Wilmer C. Betts, M.D., LF APA, William F. LaLonde, James Alfred Locke Millar, Jr., Patricia Stephens Fipps, Ian A. Millar, Mrs. Caroline G. Hamrick, Katherine K. Beaver, E. Allen Crozier, Arthur L. Cook, T.J. Elliott and Elaine Steere.

We truly appreciate our Postage Hero contributions from **New York**. Thanks to Robert E. MacLeod, Ms. Dorothy Henderson, Michael David Brazel, Scottish Heritage Society, Allen Masterson, Robert Andrew Beattie, Ronald M. Connors, Julie Dufault, Tom Chandler, Mrs. Anne K. Goodwill, William F. Young and Mr. & Mrs. Robert Coomber.

Ohio is always represented in our Postage Hero list — and this issue is no different. Thank you to Anne Myles Lamb of Lamb's Antiquarian Books and Miscellanea, Roy Henderson, Alice L. Craig, Esther Jo Dodson, Ed Morrison, II, Lena H. Bishop, Pollyanna Gregg, Claude Coleman, Barbara Rewis, John Caldwell and L. Webb.

As always, we appreciate our Postage Heroes from **Oklahoma**. Thank you to Mrs. Betty Clark, L. Jean Page and Nancy Sowls.

From **Oregon** comes stamp money from our new Postage Heroes. We thank Dorothy Hagerty, Janet Tilp, Mrs. James McClean, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F. Nixon, Barbara Squires, Chloe Poole, Timothy Barker of Dragon's Breath, Ltc., Wilma Trevillian, Patricia A. Odom and Mr. Robert W. Reid.

Pennsylvanians who have come to our rescue this time include Marion Oblen, Della L. Griffiths, Joseph & Linda Digby, Ruth L. Murray, D.E. Holmes and Mr. Larry Gallagher.

Thank you to our kind friends in **Rhode Island**. We appreciate your help. Thanks to Kenneth J. Beggs, Dea MacKinnon and Mr. James T. Turbayne.

South Carolinians are always kind to us. We thank new Postage Heroes

James W. Auld, Linda Aydlette, Brenda McDavis, Clara B. Lane, Bill Hope, Col. Frank B. Jernigan, John P. Graham, Elizabeth Campbell Stoney and John P. & Elizabeth M. Britton.

Our good friends from **Tennessee** have helped mail this paper too. We appreciate Postage Heroes Marjorie L. Reynolds, M.H. Hawkins, Annie G. Glass, Mary Lee Basler and John & Sandra Mauldin.

Texans are so helpful each time — and this issue is no exception. We truly appreciate Postage Heroes Sheryl Townsend, Sarah J. Harriman, David Leslie White, Hazel Clark, Sandra Helms, Zia Miller, Nellie Renfro

Salsman, James R. Workman, Ellen Hankins, Gloria Hendry, Wilena D.K. Young, Mike Koneczak, Mary Ferguson Loher, Linda Turner, Jim & Martha Wallen, Linwood L. Shivers, Joann burnside Townsend, Reba Reader, Helen Humburg Brown, Mr. & Mrs. C.R. Ahmstedt, C.L. Ahr, Mr. Donald W. Wing, Robert R. Boyd, The Edward R. Scotts, Mary Ann Perryman, I.Q. Sewell, Julia Glenn, Robert W. Henderson, Billie Hardy, Anne Baehr Evans, John L. and JoAnn Pope, The Somerberll County Heritage Center, Tricia Hopkins, Shirley B. Alexander, Charles B. Wallace, Leona Hufstutler and Don & Lou Dyer.

We appreciate your Postage Hero help from **Virginia**. Thank you so much to Woodford M. Green, Jr., of Clan MacKay, Carolyn Browning, Larry L. Waters, Ms. J. McNeill, Wm. G. Beau, Jr., Nancy Wade, Rebecca H. Carmichael, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Robert Mallard, Alan W. Martin and Ms. Barbara S. Kirby.

I am always amazed that folks from far away will help us with postage... and equally grateful. All the way from **Washington** comes Postage Hero help from Marilyn Gilbert, Jon & Ginny Stewart, Mildred I. Robinson, S. Jane Belt of WAGS, E. Cordell Vail, Sam MacDonald, Alissa Howell, Dorothy Jo. Allen, Jane C. Gattavara, Mrs. L.L. Nelson, Mrs. Vivian G. Biddle, Jimmie & Anna Nelson and Edith West Oyler.

From **West Virginia** we received stamp money from new Postage Hero, Barbara Boucher. Thank you.

Our *Family Tree* friends from **Wisconsin** have come through for us this issue. Your paper has been mailed because Cliff Koepf, Mr. Samuel Wallenda, Ms. Billie McRae, Barbara Sample Schuler and Mrs. Roberta Mohr.

Thank you so much to Mr. Jerry W. Ramsey from **Wyoming**. We do appreciate your help!

Finally, Ruby A. Brown made a kind and generous Postage Hero contribution — but her address has disappeared from my box of old envelopes, scraps of paper, notes on paper sacks, etc. Thank you so much, Ms. Brown!

Thank you so much. I promise, we could not produce this paper without our Postage Heroes.



Clan Stewart meets at Grandfather

Saturday, July 12, in conjunction with the annual Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, Clan Stewart's Anniversary Annual General Meeting and Dinner will be held at the Broyhill Convention Center about 13 miles from Linville, North Carolina, home of the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. The Center is on the campus of the Appalachian State University in the town of Boone. If you wish more information on this event, contact Valerie Gray, 512 MacArthur Drive, Orlando, FL 32839 or call 407-240-4863.

MacDougall Society to meet in NC

The Clan MacDougall Society of North America, Inc., announces its Annual Meeting of the Membership to be held Friday, July 11, 1997 at 4:00 PM in the Pavilion of the Eseeola Lodge, Linville, North Carolina (the same weekend as the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games).

MacDougalls write 8540 Rancho Drive, Ooltewah, TN 37363.

No See'm Lyceum Press

Your Scottish design or ours. Call for details, free brochure, tell us what you want. Priced with the FRUGAL Scotsman in Mind. No minimums for special orders. In U.S. call:

1-800-579-8697

or write us at:
P.O. Box 97
W. Brookfield, MA 01585



EMBROIDERY!

Subscribe Today!

1-800-443-6325

The world's leading genealogical magazine is always improving!

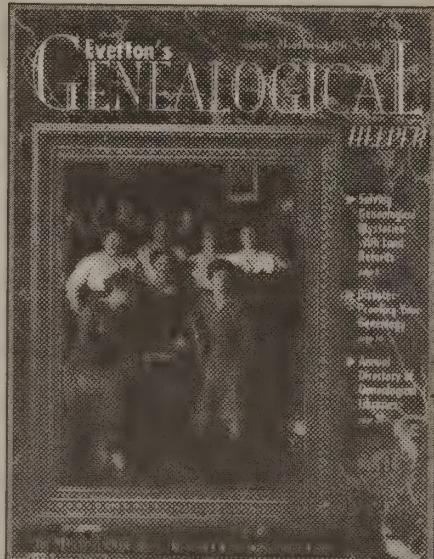
- Research Articles
- The newest books reviewed
- Computer Articles
- The newest software reviewed
- News from genealogical organizations
- Upcoming Events
- News from the on-line world
- Genealogical Contacts
- Plus much more!

Read what other researchers have to say:

"...I would like you to know I have subscribed to your magazine since I started doing genealogy work 24 years ago and I haven't missed an issue. I wouldn't be without it. It has helped me in so many ways, too numerous to mention."

Bernice, WI

"The Helper gave me so much useful information and helped me learn so much so quickly. I've gone from not even knowing my grandparents' names to finding ancestors back to the eighteenth century, and to finding living relatives I never knew I had." Betty, IL



**ONLY \$24.00
per year!**

We accept Visa,
MasterCard, American
Express, and Discover
Card

Everton's Genealogical Helper
P.O. Box 368
Logan, Utah 84323-0368

[WWW http://www.everton.com/](http://www.everton.com/)

Clan Hamilton sets meet at Grandfather

In accordance with the Articles of Association, the Annual Meeting of the Clan Hamilton Society will be held on Saturday, July 12 at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, Linville, North Carolina. The place and time will be posted at the Clan tent on Saturday morning. The results of the Election of Officers will be published at that time.

More information: Rita Hamilton, 1333 West Little Neck Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23452.

Clan Buchanan Society, Int., AGM at Grandfather

The Clan Buchanan Society International Annual General Meeting and Banquet will be held at the Quality Inn Appalachian, Boone, North Carolina.

To attend the meeting and dinner, send \$20 for the first person and \$17 for the second person to Linda Goldston, 226 Forest Road, Lumberton, North Carolina 28358.

Farquhar MacRae to judge 1997 GFMHG Scots Fiddle Competitions

The judge for the 1997 Scots Fiddle Competitions is a well known Scottish Highlander who is recognized as one of the foremost Scots fiddlers of the day. Farquhar MacRae has not only judged at every major fiddle competition in Scotland and Ireland, but he is almost a "national institution" as a performer. For more than 30 years he has played on BBC-TV and radio and has taken the European continent.

Farquhar (pronounced "FARK-er") first began playing traditional music -- Highland Reels, Strathspeys, Jigs and Slow Airs -- at the tender age of 9. His two older brothers, Dugald and Donald MacRae, and a sister Peggy, formed a dance band; and Farquhar joined them at age 12. Scottish fiddling enthusiasts rank him alongside another artist with whom Farquhar once performed -- the late, legendary Hector McAndrew, who taught Scottish fiddling to the violin virtuoso, Yehudi Menuhin.

Farquhar MacRae was born in a Gaelic speaking area of the West Highlands, just off the fabled "Road to the Isles." The family farm was at Roshven, Inverness-Shire, on the south side of Loch Ailort, 3 miles from Inverailort. The area was used for background scenes in the Burt Lancaster movie, *Local Hero*. He now lives beside the Caledonian Canal at "Comus-na-ha," Corpach, in the Cameron Country west of Fort William. Farquhar and his wife, Hetty, have two sons, Farquhar and Alasdair, and one daughter, Helen. Alasdair is a champion sheep dog handler and now lives at Shipman, Virginia. He will be visiting with his father and mother in Linville during the 1997 Grandfather Mountain Highland Games.

It is interesting to note that award winning fiddler Alastair Fraser places Farquhar MacRae high on his list of Scottish fiddlers who have influenced his own career.

Provincial Mod & Lochaber Trump competitions planned at Grandfather

A competition in the singing of Gaelic songs - called a "Mod" will be held at the 1997 Grandfather Mountain Highland Games set for July 10-13 at Linville, North Carolina.

The co-founder of the Games at Grandfather, Donald F. MacDonald, said from his home in Edinburgh that the first North Carolina Provincial Mod will be open to soloists who will sing a Gaelic song of their own choice. There will be three prizes, including a commemorative "quaich" - a Scottish word which is taken from an earlier Gaelic word for "cup," spelled *cuach*.

Gaelic, the language of our Highland ancestors, is currently undergoing a resurgence of interest in Scotland, Canada and the USA. It was spoken by immigrants to North Carolina and their descendants in areas such as the Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi until the first decade of this century. Sermons were preached in the old tongue in Presbyterian churches up until the early 1900s. Today, however, only a handful of Carolinians still speak or understand the language.

MacDonald said that the Mod will begin at 3 PM on Saturday, July 12, in the Gaelic Ceilidh Tent, situated on MacRae Meadows near the Cairn of the Clans. Persons requiring more information are invited to contact Dr. James Roderick MacDonald at PO

Box 46, Wytheville, VA 24382. Call 540-686-8742.

Winners will be encouraged to enter the US National Mod, held every September at the Ligonier (PA) Highland Games.

The Lochaber Trump

Scots call it the Trump - the Lochaber Trump. Almost everywhere else it's referred to as the Jew's harp, the jaw's harp or the juice harp.

But, "The Trump" is the name you will hear on MacRae Meadows at the 1997 Grandfather Mountain Highland Games on July 10-13, when the first competition in playing the Lochaber Trump will be held.

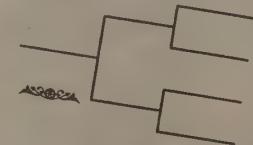
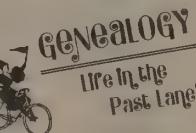
It will be an open competition, open to one and all. Contestants will be asked to play any tune that is of Celtic origin - e.g. *Uncle Joe*, *Leather Britches*, *Soldier's Joy*, *Dixie's Land* or any Highland jigs, reels or Strathspeys.

Starting time is 2 PM on Sunday, July 13, inside the Chief's Tent on MacRae Meadows. In charge will be Donald F. MacDonald (who co-founded the GMHG in 1956 with Mrs. Agnes MacRae Morton) and Tom MacInnes Raisbeck.

Competitors are asked to contact Raisbeck at Rt. 1 Box 439, Natural Bridge, VA 24578. Call 540-291-2060.

And, remember this slogan all those who ever decide to try to play the Lochaber Trump: "It don't mean a 'thang' if it don't have that twang."

ROOTSTAMPS™



Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 32-page Catalog of 400+ stamps, including the NEW 1996 SUPPLEMENTS, ink pads, scissors, and more, send \$2 (refunded on next order) to:

ROOTSTAMPS™ NEW!
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929

(Internet: [roots@whitemtns.com](http://www.whitemtns.com))

Family genealogy & gathering

McCaughan info available. Reunion next year!

The MacEacain/McCaughan Family Association of North America was formed in 1990. The English spellings of this ancient name include McCaughan, McCaughin, McCaughn, McKeighan, McKaughan, McKaughn, McCoin, McKoin, McCahan, McGahan, McConn and McCann.

The group meets every other year, with the next reunion planned in Glasgow, Kentucky during the Scottish Games the first weekend in June 1998. Further information may be obtained by writing Minniebell McKaughan Perkins, 703 Tanglewood Lane, Kerrville, TX 78028-2941.

Mrs. Perkins provided a lengthy article written by the late 43rd "Head of the Clan" Chavelier John Alexander McCaughan of County Antrim, Northern Ireland and Toronto, Ontario, Canada. If you would like a copy of this article, send 78 cents postage and a page size envelope.

Ramsey Reunion July 19 in WV

Early reservations are advised for the Ramsey Reunion planned for July 19, 1997 in Summersville, WV. Since the Saturday date is at the height of the vacation season and the Gauley River and New River will attract hundreds of rafters.

Reunion planners advice those persons requiring lodging to plan now.

The reunion was prompted by the descendants of Bartholomew Ramsey who, in 1819, with a couple of sons, cleared land in the bend of Gauley River and returned a year later with his family. That was seven generations ago and the reunion includes friends, in-laws and those who have lived in the community of Ramsey in Fayette County.

The reunion will be at the Nicholas County Memorial Park where a message center will be established to help locate lost and unfamiliar relatives.

The gathering of the clan will start at 10:30 AM with a brief formal program at 1:00 PM.

Information* is available from the planning committee which includes Claude Ramsey, Scottsdale, Arizona (602-922-4451), Dick McGraw, Wilmington, NC (910-256-4335), Paul & Vera Ramsey, Ansted, WV (304-658-5629) and Ella Walkup, postmistress for three decades at Ramsey (304-658-4803).



Preserve YOUR Family History

For Future Generations

Fast - Accurate - Reasonable with Computer Conversions

Now your handwritten genealogical records can be converted into computer format such as: GEDCOM, Group Sheets, Ahnenfels.

- Transcriptions from Tapes
- Proofreading
- Typing/Word-Processing

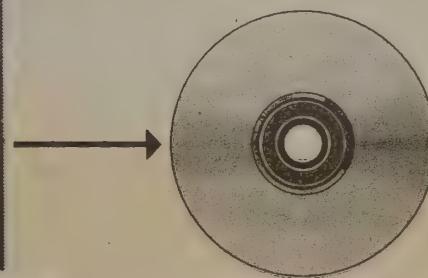
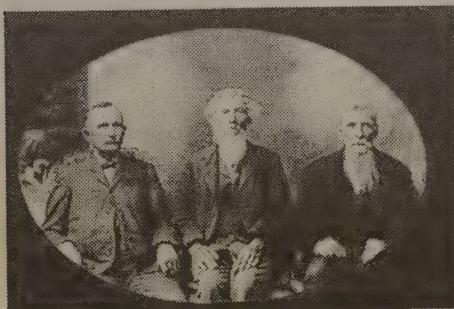
STAR SERVICES

Susan Woodall Stuckey
2880 Bay Grove Road
Route 2 Box 204B
Freeport, FL 32439



Send for a FREE brochure or
call (904) 835-3261 today.

Picture This! Your Photos on CD-ROM!



Here is the process:

1. You send your pictures to Photofile Services.
2. Your photographs are scanned individually into computer format.
3. Imperfections can be corrected. We can lighten or darken, crop, remove scratches and stains or put text on your photograph.
4. The photos are transferred to CD-ROM.
5. Your original photos and the new CD-ROM disk are returned to you.

CD-ROM is excellent for archiving copies of your treasured photographs.

Call or write today for our price sheet!



Photofile Services

2418 SE Burnside, #399, Gresham, OR 97080 (503)492-7805

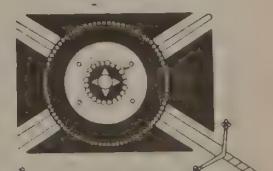
email: bobw@photofi.com
web site: http://photofi.com

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository For:

The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.; Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; Clan MacLennan Assoc., USA; Mullaney Family; Craig Family Assoc.
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society;
The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnstone in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA;
Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; Clan Little Society Scotland, & World-Wide;
The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada;
The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; Clan Menzies of NA;
The Hogg Family Genealogy Society; The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.;
Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas;
The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; The Clan McLaren Society; The Scottish Nationalist Party; The Clan Colquhoun Soc. of NA;
The Clan Keith Society; COSCA; The Clan Grant Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; The Clan Ferguson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society;
The Gillespie Clan; Clan McAlister of America; The Castellaw Family Soc.; Nesbitt-Nisbet Society; Clan Blackstock Society; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.;
The Clan Home/Hume Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS;
The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan Kennedy Society of America; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch);
Kerr Family Association of N.A.; The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society;
The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.;
The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society, Cornish World, Clan Gunn Soc. of NA; Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.;
The Scottish Highlands Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.; Clan Pollock; Clan Skene Assn., Inc.;
The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.; The Clan Hunter Assn., USA; The Clan MacConaughay Society; The Clan MacTavish/(Thom(p)son); The Archbold
Family; The Clan Akins Society; The Morgan Family Society, Int.; The Clan Macphie;
The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England; Clan Cummings, USA; The Clan Urquhart Association

THE ODOM LIBRARY
IS A MEMBER OF
THE

council of
scottish-clans and
associations, inc.



Ohio Scottish Arts School

June 28 - July 3, 1997

Quality Instruction in

Piping • Drumming • Harping • Fiddling
Highland Dancing (Teacher Training)

Contact: Debbie Doty, Director
24209 Hedgewood, Westlake, OH 44145
(216) 777-8199

Jonathan Sheppard Books

Box 2020, Plaza Station
Albany, New York 12220

Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977

Europe Before 1800: A Selection of Maps

A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

SHIPPING: Maps can be shipped either folded in a 9" X 12" envelope or unfolded and rolled in a sturdy shipping/storage tube. Please tell us your choice and add a shipping charge of either \$2.75 (folded) or \$4.50 (rolled in tube) to your total order. **NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.**

OUR LATEST ADDITIONS!

Maps for Poland, Denmark and Northwest Italy

(MO 28) **Poland - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of Poland, and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, Shewing their Dismemberments and Divisions between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, in 1772, 1793 & 1795, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, detached territories, internal "palatinates", as well as the division of Poland in the late 18th century. Covers the area from Poznan in the west to just west of Smolensk in the east and south as far as the Hungary-Moldavia borders. Good detail for the area of Galicia. **\$5.95**

(MO 35) **Denmark - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of the Kingdom of Denmark, Comprehending North and South Jutland, Zealand, Fyen, Laaland, and Part of Holstein, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, roads and internal subdivisions as they appeared at the end of the 18th century. **\$5.95**

(MO 36) **Northwest Italy - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of Piedmont, the Duchies of Savoy and Milan, and the Republic of Genoa, with Their Subdivisions from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows the area east from Geneva in the north and Nice and Monaco in the south to the Duchies of Parma, Massa and Tuscany and the western border of the Republic of Venice. Towns, roads and internal divisions are shown as they appeared at the end of the 18th century. **\$5.95**

Let's go to Canada and enjoy the Tattoo!

Nova Scotia presents One of the Top events in NA

According to John Snearson of New York, "It's better than any Broadway Show." J. Bowser from New Hampshire says it's "...the most spectacular event we've ever seen." It's the Nova Scotia International Tattoo and it is

one of the most beloved musical and theatrical shows of its kind anywhere in the world.

On the afternoon of June 29, a special matinee will treat spectators to a "sneak preview" before the show officially opens on July 1. The matinee features all performers in an exclusive presentation for

Hesse-Nassau, this 17" x 18" map issued in 1797 depicts the region around the Giessen. Districts and villages are identified. **\$5.95**

(RO 8) **The Archbishopric and Electorate of Mainz - Northern District.** Depicting the Rheingau area at the junction of the Rhine and Main Rivers, this 1797 map extends from Bingen to the area east of Aschaffenburg, and includes the cities of Mainz, Frankfort and Hanau. Many small villages are identified on this 16" x 24" map. **\$5.95**

(MO 2) **The Electorate of Bavaria - 1794.** Includes the Upper Palatinates of Neuburg and Sulzbach, as well as parts of Franconia, Swabia and Austria. **\$5.95**

(MO 33) **Franconia - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of the Circle of Franconia, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows the area west north west of Bavaria and east of Aschaffenburg and the Neckar River bounded on the north by Upper Saxony and on the south by Swabia. Shows towns, villages, detached territories, counties, bishoprics and principalities. **\$5.95**

(MO 34) **Westphalia - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of the Circle of Westphalia, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows the area east of the Netherlands, Holland and the United Provinces and west of the Hamburg - Cassel - Frankfort corridor. Shows towns, villages, detached territories, counties, bishoprics and principalities. **\$5.95**

(MO 27) **Switzerland: 1794.** This very detailed 1794 Laurie and Whittle map entitled *A New Map of Switzerland*, ... shows towns, large villages, castles, vineyards, Protestant & Catholic parishes, cart roads and footpaths. An inset shows the religious affiliation of each canton, and the political affiliations. **\$5.95**

(MO 19) **The Kingdom of Bohemia, with Silesia, Moravia and Lusatia.** Small principalities, towns, villages, boundaries and post roads circa 1794 are identified. **\$5.95**

(MO 9) **Hungary : 1774.** Samuel Dunn's 1774 map is a must for the researcher with central or eastern European connections. Nearly 1000 place names are shown. **\$5.95**

(MO 11) **The Northern States.** Our reprint of Robert Sayer's map of *The Northern States: The Kingdom of Sweden, Denmark and Norway*, first published in 1772, shows the area divided into provinces and governments. Governmental districts in neighboring parts of Russia, Poland and present-day Baltic states are also shown. **\$5.95**

Need U.S. states, other European areas, later time periods? For complete descriptions of hundreds more affordable, high-quality reprint maps in our collection, please send 64 cents in stamps to the address above.

We accept Mastercard and VISA. Please include your card number, expiration date and signature when ordering. Our 24 hour faxline for credit card orders is (518) 766-9181.

television taping. Then, each evening from July 1-7, a cast of more than 2000 from seven countries will burst onto the scene at the Halifax Metro Centre, turning the comfortable, air-conditioned arena into a gigantic theatre-in-the-round.

The 1997 show will feature civilian and military performers from Canada, Estonia, France, Germany, Norway, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Tickets range from \$12 to \$24 Canadian and are available by calling 902-451-1221. For show information call the Production Office at 1-800-565-0000.



Ludlow, Continued from page 1A

Monday through Friday, 9 AM till noon, Eastern Time, from the home of The Atlanta Falcons in Suwanee, Georgia. Fans can see the show done live while dining at The Falcon Inn and Conference Center restaurant.

Make your plans now to attend this very special performance in Moultrie this fall. There are a limited number of tickets available so send \$10 per ticket now to reserve your seat.

Proceeds of the benefit performance will go towards *The Family Tree Endowment Fund*.

We'll have more about Ludlow in upcoming issues.

Sutherland's Monument Cleaner & Restorer

Restores without harming

the finish of your
stonework and lettering

Guaranteed Satisfaction

FREE INFORMATION!

(800)854-3541

charlies@vnet.net



News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Volume VII Number 3

Section B

June/July 1997

Masterson, McKinney track down that skinny guy to win!

Mr. Allen Masterson of Washington, DC followed our boney one to the lower left hand corner of the front page in the last issue of *The Family Tree* to win a most useful set of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet in Louisville, Kentucky (a prize valued at \$30.00). Darlene McKinney of West Plains, Missouri found that handsome, if skinny dude to win some really nice handmade Celtic jewelry from German Hills Farm (necklace, earrings and cloak pin) - also valued at \$30.00.

Intrepid hunters also followed the diet king to win subscriptions or *reunions magazine*! Congratulations to Mrs. Charles Van Meter of Vincennes, Indiana; Earl Bennett of Tifton, Georgia; Robert A. Caldwell of Fort Charlotte, Florida; Dorothy Alexander of Roseville, California; Margaret Stephens of Aurora, Colorado; H.L. Flowers of Harrison, Tennessee; Helen Hill of Vancouver, Washington; Joan Harper of Alwood, Kansas; Paul Ludy of Bates City, Missouri; Victoria H. Sebree of DeWitt, Arkansas; Tink Clark of Honolulu, Hawaii; Michael & Judy Murdock of New Iberia, Louisiana; Melanie Bowie of Medford, New York; Doris Baxeman of Hartsville, South Carolina and P. McPhail of Jefferson, Texas.



Tee-shirt similar to prize offered this time from Gravestone Artwear, PO Box 141, York Harbor, ME 03911. Call 1-800-564-4310 for a catalog of goodies.

Great goodies next time!

If you are tough enough to follow the boney fellow and locate him in the next issue of *The Family Tree* and send in a post card to: Skeleton, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776 - and your name is drawn from the hat - you might win some really neat prizes next time! We have a delicious, mouth watering tin of shortbread from Mrs. Morrison's Shortbread, 4061 Oceanside Blvd., Ste. C., Oceanside, CA 92056 (Call 519-414-1218) as a prize AND a lucky winner will win a Timothy Lindle stone rubbing T-shirt from Gravestone Artwear, PO Box 141, York Harbor, ME 03911 (call 1-800-564-4310). Fifteen of our brave hunters will win subscriptions to the always interesting *reunions magazine*!

Why? Why? Why?

Why do we track down the elusive boney one? Simply because it is fun. Sometimes genealogists are afraid of finding a "skeleton" in their closet. We take the fear out of it - by providing the boney guy here somewhere in our pages.

Look closely at this issue of *The Family Tree* and track down our skeleton.

Caird family information sought

Don Caird, 3112 Greenfield Dr., Petoskey, Michigan 49770 - is wondering if anyone else is working on the CAIRD surname? He writes that he would like to obtain any research that has been done. Write Mr. Caird if you have information, please.

Almost famous relatives?

Anna M. Adam (ahn@tex-ramp.net) is seeking stories of ancestors who knew famous people (Anna's example mentioned one of her husband's relatives who rented horses to the Dalton Gang). If you have a famous "near miss" contact Anna at the above address.

Need a Macdonald kilted skirt?

Charles & Pat MacDonald, 101 Salisbury Rd., Savannah, GA 31410 (912-897-6520) have a Clanranald Macdonald tartan hostess skirt for sale. It is 35 inches long with a 26 inch waist. It is like new and a bargain for \$200.

Blackhouse project underway With help from lotta folks!

As reported in the last issue of *The Family Tree* we are working on a project to create a Blackhouse/Dollhouse to be used as a fund-raiser for this publication. The response has been FUN and gratifying.

Sharon Graham, potter extraordinaire, has promised to make a wee set of plates and a pitcher for the house at the 1 inch to 1 foot scale we have chosen. Chuck Swann has agreed to make a tiny boat to dock at the loch outside the little house. Mary Ann Whary has volunteered to look in her

collection of miniatures for vegetables and "goodies" for the house. Cathie Lawson, well known doll sculptor, has promised to "people" the house for us! Barry Chandler has the information provided by Jacque Stewart of Scottish Heritage USA and Dick Andis of Green Castle, Indiana and has begun construction of the house.

Your editor has a tiny kettle the perfect size for the hearth.

Would YOU like to participate? If you have tiny, in-

Continued on page 28B

Miz Ellen's Scrapbook

Happy Birthday Darling!
I hope and pray that
you will have dozens
more.

I love you so much!
Your Daddy



Here's Miz Ellen (second from left) during the time she worked at Spence Field during the Second World War. Does anyone recognize any of the other folks? Many USAF and RAF pilots trained at the field near Moultrie. Now Spence Field is the site of the annual Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition. Spence Field is also where the Maule Aircraft Company is located. (Inset) Miz Ellen's birthday was July 5 - always an occasion for notes from her Jim Mack. This note is not dated.

CDUSA AGM, Katy bar the door...and lots more

The 1997 Annual General Meeting (AGM) of Clan Donald, USA will be hosted by the Southeastern Region September 25-28, 1997 in Wilmington, NC. The AGM Committee is headed by Forrest Lee Piver, Chairman and includes, Hal Sharp, Dennis McGill, Nadja Hudson and Mary Jane Gibbons.

For more information contact Mary Jane Gibbons, 17 Glenview Dr., NE, Rome, GA



The 9th Indiana Highland Games

Saturday
July 26, 1997

Zollner Stadium
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Events

- Solo Pipe & Drum Competitions, Band Competitions
- Grade III, IV, and V
- Highland Dance Competitions
- Massed Bands
- Entertainment Tent
- Athletic Demonstrations
- Amateur Athletic Competitions
- Dimit's Border Collies
- Scottish Faire
- Children's Activities
- Parade of Tartans
- Clan Tents
- Celtic Gifts

Admission

Adults: \$5.00, Children to age 12: \$1.00, Under age 6, Free.

For information, tickets, and entry forms send S.A.S.E. to Indiana Highland Games, Inc.
10104 Manhattan Circle
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Phone 219-489-0990

30165-9000.

Katy Bar the Door ...Dirty Work

Our *Family Tree* reader and good friend, Carl Friend, has solved a couple of trivia mysteries. "Katy bar the door" came from the time of James I. It seems that James was afraid of assassins and slept in many different places. He was found, however, and the murders came up the castle stairs to find

their prey. The door bars were gone - and the faithful maid, Katherine, put her own arms in their stead. The story says her arms were broken and James I was killed.

Carl says that "dirty work" comes from the early Scots who would hire someone to do their "dirt work" - which over the centuries became "dirty work."

Help from Social Security

If you would like to write for a copy of original Social Security application (through the Freedom of Information Act) write Social Security Administration, F.O.I.A. Officer, 4-H-8 Annex Building, 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235. Send a check or money order for \$7.00 for each request. (More than one request per letter is ok.)

Write: I am requesting a Microprint of the original S-5 (application for SSN) for my grandfather. John Doe, SS# 000-00-000. He was born, January 12, 1901 and died September 1976 in Duval, Jacksonville, Florida. The fee of \$7.00 is enclosed. Thank you. Your name. Your address.

With thanks to *The Family Snoop* from the Merced County Genealogical Society, PO Box 3061, Merced, CA 95344.

No cemeteries in San Francisco?

Did you know that San Francisco has no cemeteries? In 1903, a city law passed stating that there would be no people buried in the county of San Francisco. All dead had to be removed to other cemeteries outside the county and reburied. Next of kin were notified if they could be found; otherwise the dead were reburied in a mass grave in Colma cemetery in San Mateo County just south of San Francisco County.

With thanks to the Historical and Genealogical Society of Indiana County *Clark House News*. Write them: HGSIC, 200 S. 6th St., Indiana, PA 15701-2999.

That will be two coonskins and a rabbit pelt!

In the early days of America, when money was scarce and communications with the Atlantic colonies was tedious and difficult, the skins of wild animals was used as money, or as a medium of exchange. The colony of Transylvania and the proposed state of Franklin were projected contemporaneously, both in time being annulled by the acts of legislatures of North Carolina and Virginia. The silver money in circulation at the time was principally of Spanish coinage, but even it was scarce and a substitute was added in the shape of peltries.

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

**GAY'S
TIRE
SERVICE**

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

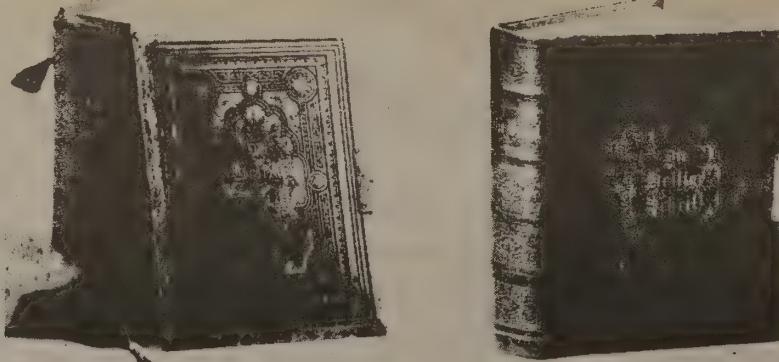
• Monarch Road Hugger
• Mastercraft
• Uniroyal • Regal
• Firestone • Yokohama
• Michelin • Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:

• Mount & Balance
• New Valve Stem
• Rim Clean & Inspection
• Brake Inspection
• Front End Inspection
• Rotation & Balancing
Every 5,000 Miles
• Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time



OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send \$7.95 (refundable w/ order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com
Max Marbles/Bookbinder

Mission Mill Museum

1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301

(503) 378-7166

<http://www.teleport.com/~binder>

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.

Dogwood Printing

offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price!

200 copies of 100 pages
printed, soft-cover bound
& shipped would be:

\$4.00 each

Hard Binding also available.

Quarterlies A Specialty!

~~~~~  
Dogwood Printing  
PO Box 716  
Ozark MO 65721-0716

**1-800-862-8382**

Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

A letter from your editor

# Look what you've done!

Dear Friends,

When I called Mr. Hugh Waters over at One Plus Mail in Albany and asked about numbers for this issue of *The Family Tree*, I was absolutely flabbergasted, delighted, overwhelmed and dumfounded by his news that enough new subscribers had been added to our mailing list to bring our press run to a total of 70,000. Seventy thousand. SEVENTY THOUSAND. That's seven times ten thousand. Wow.

You must remember, as our long-time readers will, that *The Family Tree* began as a made-on-the-copy-machine-almost wee publication of about ten pages with a copy run of 2,500. I can well remember dreaming of the day when we MIGHT grow to as many as 5,000. I can well remember crowing to our advertisers that we had reached a total of 10,000. 70,000 just blows my mind away.

As far as I know, the closest any other publication in our "niche" of genealogy comes to that is about 38,500. As far as I know, the closest any other publication in our "niche" of Scottish publications comes is about 40,000. Gracious goodness, *The Family Tree* probably reaches HALF A MILLION or so folks by the time the issues are read by husbands and wives in a household and library patrons and various society members. I honestly can't tell how many times each issue of this publication is read. I suspect each issue - on average - is read by more than

one person, but there is no way to be absolutely sure. I do know that we printed 70,000 (!) of this issue.

All of this good news is because of the support and loyalty of our readers and our advertisers. We could not produce a publication as expensive as it is to simply print and mail *The Family Tree* without your financial support. We have no other means of financial assistance. *The Family Tree* is not supported by any group at all other than you all.

We appreciate your generous support in the past and ask you to please continue to support this little paper.

There are several ways to help. First, please patronize our advertisers and tell them, "I saw your ad in *The Family Tree*." Secondly, please think of us when you write your regular monthly checks and

become a new Postage Hero or a continuing Postage Hero. We appreciate any amount and have had contributions in the past from 50 cents to \$1000 designated for postage. (To decide how much to send, just consider what this publication means to you. We never ask for a specific amount.) Thirdly, at the end of the year when you are making financial decisions in regard to your investments - think of a contribution of stock to our new Family Tree Endowment fund. This category of generosity will help you tax-wise (we are a 501(c)(3) organization) and will add to our fledgling endowment which we hope will someday grow so that the interest will act as financial protection against rising postage and printing costs. (Just a

*Continued on page 26B*

small amount of interest will go a long way to help us reach our goal of \$100,000 in our endowment fund by the year 2000.)

As far as I know, the closest any other publication in our "niche" of genealogy comes to that is about 38,500. As far as I know, the closest any other publication in our "niche" of Scottish publications comes is about 40,000. Gracious goodness, *The Family Tree* probably reaches HALF A MILLION or so folks by the time the issues are read by husbands and wives in a household and library patrons and various society members. I honestly can't tell how many times each issue of this publication is read. I suspect each issue - on average - is read by more than

Tartan Communications  
Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video

A must for aspiring Scottish athletes! Everyone attending Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss", "hammer throw", "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathlon". \$19.95 (+\$4.00 s/h).

Tartan Communications  
707 W. 9 Mile Road, Pensacola, FL 32534  
904-494-1189 • tartan@webtv.net



**Wilkes Co., Ga.**  
Deed Books A - V V  
1784 - 1806  
974 pgs., hardcover  
\$50.00 postage paid  
TX residents = \$54.13

Mrs. Michal Martin Farmer  
P. O. Box 140880  
Dallas, TX 75214-0880

**Celtic Tradition**

Scottish and Irish Music  
Featuring: fiddle, harp, flute, dulcimer, pennywhistle, bodhran, Highland bagpipes.  
Available for: ceilidhs, weddings, festivals, programs, You name it. For our free demo tape or to buy our CD call James Gregg (717) 243-4026



## Cloud family gathering

July 18-20

The 20th Cloud Family Gathering will be held at the Ramada Inn Chadds Ford, located in Glen Mills,

Pennsylvania at the intersection of Routes 1 and 202. Call 610-358-1700 and be sure and mention the Cloud Family Gathering to receive a special rate at the hotel.

## Ancestor Trails



### Your Genealogy Web Site For:

**Genealogy Research Books**  
**Rare Books**  
**Area Histories & Records**  
**Hard-to-find Books**  
**History Books**  
**Genealogy Merchandise**

<http://www.ancestor.com/at/>

email: [ancestor@ancestor.com](mailto:ancestor@ancestor.com)  
To be receive our monthly newsletter  
send us an email

Remember, your postage contributions  
keep *The Family Tree* free!  
Become a Postage Hero today!

## GENEALOGY LESSONS ON VIDEOTAPE!

### 10 Videos, 100's of Answers

*The Genealogist's Video Research Guide*

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

1-800-347-6687



**FUNDAMENTALS**  
TAPES 1-4

#### TAPE 1

- Ancestral File™
- International Genealogical Index™
- Published Histories
- Records & Note Keeping

#### TAPE 2

- Census Records
- Probate Records

#### TAPE 3

- Land Records
- Military Records
- Vital Records

#### TAPE 4

- Genealogical & Biographical Indexes
- Tax Records
- City Directories
- Newspapers
- More



**FEDERAL RECORDS**  
TAPES 5-7

#### TAPE 5

- Passenger lists
- Passports

#### TAPE 6

- Naturalization Records

#### TAPE 7

- Federal Land Records
- National Archives Maps



**ENGLAND & WALES**  
TAPES 1-3

#### TAPE 1

- Civil Registration

#### TAPE 2

- Church Records

#### TAPE 3

- Census Records
- Probate Records



#### Experts:

**Tapes 1-4 :** Gordon & Carolyn Casper, Professional Genealogy Instructors

**Tapes 5-7 :** Constance Potter, Genealogy Staff Member, National Archives; Kellee Blake, Asst. Director National Archives, Mid-Atlantic Region; Dr. Richard Smith, Archivist, National Archives, Cartographic Branch

**England Tapes 1-3 :** Anthony Hoskins, Reference Librarian, Smith Family Genealogy Center, Newberry Library, Chicago; Ryan Taylor, Allen County Public Library, Ft. Wayne Indiana.

Video Knowledge 1467 E. Dover Drive Spanish Fork, UT 84660 - 6331  
Checks, Money Orders, Master Card, Visa, Discover - Free Shipping!

## Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.



My April/May editorial ended with partial listing of the main records in the care of the Registrar General. Let us continue.

**Births, deaths and marriages outside Scotland:** Marine Register of Births & Deaths (from 1855) and Air Register (from 1948). Records are held of births and deaths on British-registered merchant vessels at sea in any part of the world and of births and deaths in any part of the world in British-registered aircraft, where it appears that one of the child's parents or the deceased person was usually a resident in Scotland.

**Service Records from 1881.** These include Army Returns of births, deaths and of marriages of Scottish persons at military sta-

tions abroad during the period of 1881-1959; Service Department Registers which, since April 1, 1959, have recorded births, deaths, and marriages outside the United Kingdom relating to persons ordinarily resident in Scotland who are serving in or employed by HM Forces, including the families of members of the forces; and certified copies of entries relating to marriage solemnized by Army chaplains outside the United Kingdom since 1892, where one of the parties to the marriage is described as Scottish and at least one of the parties is serving in Forces.

**War Registers from 1899:** Registers are held of the South Africa War (1899-1902), which

records the deaths of Scottish soldiers; of World War I (1914-1918), which records the deaths of Scottish persons serving as Warrant Officers, Noncommissioned Officers of Men in the Army or as Petty Officers or Men in the Royal Navy; and of World War II (1939-1945), which comprises incomplete returns of the deaths of Scottish members of the Armed Forces.

**Consular returns of births, deaths and marriages from 1914:** Certified copies are held of registrations by British consuls relating to persons of Scottish descent or birth. Records of births and deaths date from 1914, records of marriages from 1917.

**High Commissioners' returns of births and deaths from 1964:** Records are held from certain Commonwealth countries relating to persons of Scottish descent or birth. Some earlier returns are available for India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Ghana and some returns are available also for marriages in certain Commonwealth countries.

**Register of births, deaths and marriages in foreign countries 1860-1965:** Until the end of 1965 the Register General compiled a register of the births of children of

Scottish parents and of the marriages and deaths of Scots, the entries being made on the basis of information supplied by the parties concerned and after consideration of the evidence of each event.

**Foreign marriages from 1947:** Certified copies are held of certificates (with translations) relating to marriages of persons from Scotland in certain foreign countries according to the laws of these countries, without the presence of a British consular officer.

**Consular Enumerators transcript books from 1841:** The

Registrar General holds records of the decennial census of the population on Scotland for 1841 and every tenth year thereafter (with the exception of the wartime year of 1941 when no census was taken), and of the quinquennial sample census in 1966. The records of censuses taken after 1891 are still confidential and are not available for searching or extracting and the only records open to the public to see relate to the censuses held on June 7, 1841, March 31, 1851, April 8, 1861, April 2, 1871, April 4, 1881 and April 5, 1891. The records consist of transcript books prepared by the census enumerators after collection of the census schedules from households, and contain such particulars as name, age, marital state, occupation and birthplace of every member of a household present on census night. The books ARE NOT indexed, and in order to trace any particular family one needs to have some knowledge of

the address they were at when the census was taken. Street indexes are available for certain urban areas. Consultation of the census records if from roll microfilm.

From the lists of available family information on reported herein and my April/May article you may wonder about locating relatives born much earlier than the 1841 census. Unless your forefathers were landed gentry or successful commercial merchants or tradesmen it won't be easy ... to any degree of absolute accuracy! Well then ... what is the next move?

**Entering the early 17th and 18th centuries:** For those kinfolk departing Scotland long before the 1841 census and leaving no positively identifiable relatives behind the records listed above will offer little help. However there are incomplete records of earlier times available. If you have a clue to the approximate area wherein dwelled your relatives some of the Old Parish Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (pre-1855) are still available. Most of these begin to fade out in the second quarter of the 17th century. It is vital to be sure of the family's whereabouts at that point ... the parish wherein they resided. Selections from some Old Parish Registers have been printed by the Scottish Records Society.

Family records themselves may be helpful. Be extremely cautious about family traditions dealing with family descent. Until these facts are fully documented ... list

*Continued on page 26B*

### Browne's scottish imports

P.O. Box 1172, St. Clarita, CA 91386  
805-268-0670

#### Great Kilt Prices

8 yds. 13oz. \$369, 16/17 oz. \$379 and \$398.  
7 yds. 13 oz. \$315, 4 yds. Scout Kilt \$249.  
Infant and Children 10 oz. \$49.75 to \$79.50.  
100% worsted, Scottish made.

**The Ninth Annual**  
**Loch Sloy Highland**  
**Festival & Championship**  
**Supreme Highland Games**  
**June 21st, 1997**  
**At Historic Fort Erie, Ontario**

#### Free Admission

8:00 AM Amateur Scottish Athletic Events  
8:30 AM Solo Piping and Drumming  
8:30 AM All Day Highland Dancing Competition  
10:00 AM Duck Herding By Border Collies  
10:30 AM Professional Scottish Athletic Events (All Day)  
11:00 AM Irish Step Dancing Workshops  
12:00 PM Opening Ceremony  
12:30 PM Massed Pipes and Drums  
1:00 PM Border Collies Herding Sheep  
1:30 PM Pipe Band Competition  
2:00 PM Irish Step Dancing Demonstration  
5:00 PM Awards, Closing Ceremonies & Massed Bands  
6:00 PM Ceilidh In Cheer Tent with Hadrian's Wall & Barley Brae  
9:30 PM End of Ceilidh

For further information, call  
William or Doris Knox  
Phone: 905 871-7152  
Fax: 905 871 6970  
(Events and times subject to change)

### ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the 1) actual military veteran and the 2) men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter). Rosie the Riveter means anyone who worked in a wartime industry, Block Warden, Red Cross, Merchant Marine, FBI, State Dept., War Dept., Selective Service, Rationing Boards, etc. 3) lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran of the Second World War.

#### For information contact:

James D. Partin  
Genealogist of the Order  
P.O. Box 7062 FT  
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062  
(352) 377-4164 e-mail: partin@gv.fdt.net



## SCOTTISH FESTIVAL MAINE HIGHLAND GAMES

*The biggest one day games in New England!*

19<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL  
Aye! CANS GALORE  
EVERYONE WELCOME  
PIPE BANDS HIGHLAND DANCING  
SHEEP DOG DEMO. ATHLETICS  
SCOTTISH MUSIC CHILDREN'S GAMES  
VENDORS OF SCOTTISH MERCHANDISE & FOODS

ADMISSION  
ADULTS \$9.00 CHILD 6-12 \$4.00  
ADVANCE \$7.00 and \$3.00

SATURDAY, AUGUST 16<sup>th</sup> 1997 from 8 am

THOMAS POINT BEACH • BRUNSWICK, ME.  
SPONSORED BY ST. ANDREWS SOCIETY OF MAINE

Info: (207) 364-3063, 545-2132 e-mail: bravehrt@mint.net

# The Great Query Paper

## only 25¢ a word!

...buys this paper

Make check payable to:

**The Family Tree**

Mail to:

**The Great Query Paper**

PO Box 1110

Moultrie, GA 31776



Desire movies & political historical novels. (Future authors) Pedigree silent screen actor ALLEN HOLUBAR!

PETER PAUL THIENES m KATHERINE RABISCHUNG ca 1880, (Braider, Crow Wing, MN) (Medina Co, TX) Thann & St. Amain, France emigration to Syracuse, NY. Clothier JEAN THEOBALD TSCHIRHART (1751-1836), last wife MADELINE FRITSCH. Military experiences of Valentin Rabischung (1784-1840) who m GENOVIEVE THOMAS 1 Jul 1811 are to be researched. (1st wife). JOHANN THIENES b 1721 Whittlich, Rhineland, Germany. Consult family group records. WILHELM JOSEF THIENES Jan 1786 m FELICITEE ROEHEMER. Richard Allen Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta, Sun City, CA 92586. ①

Need any info on BERRYMAN MCDANIEL b 1788 (VA?). Death date of BENNIE B. MCDANIEL b 1831 & parents of GEORGE A. MCDANIEL b 1809. Sandy Leyh, 15 Donegal Springs Rd., Mount Joy, PA 17552. ②

Seek parents, sibs & birthplace of MEREDITH HUGHES b late 1600 d 2 Oct 1739 Prince Frederick's Par Craven Co, SC. Rebecca Hughes Dunahoe, PO Box 515, Hemingway, SC 29554. ③

Researching LUC COLLINS m SARA WHITE (WATT, WEST) of Ireland & son LUKE, native of Hampshire Co, VA & OWENS family. Barbara Perez, 706 Orange Grove, New Iberia, LA 70560. ④

Portsmouth, NH. Silversmith, LT. ANDREW GERRISH, SR. b 1724? Where the parents of his wife (HANNAH), CAPT. CONSTANCE & AMY ??? NORTON ??? J.A.L. Miller, Jr., 2810-K Carriage Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5328. ⑤

Seek info on ALLAN family desc of ANNE CHRISTIE ALLAN (d Minneapolis 9 May, 1866 her husband ALLEXANDER d Newfoundland 17 Dec 1844) & ch: JAMES, ELIZABETH, ANN, JANE & WILLIAM. Came to Minneapolis area abt 1858 from Newfoundland & poss Nova Scotia. W. Scott Allan, 320 Santa Maria St, E-432, Venice, FL 34285. ⑥

Seek parents of CALEB MAY b 1780-81 Washington Co, NC (could be Washington Co, TN) m 1801 Russell Co, VA. MARGARETTA PATRICK b 2 Sep 1783 d 5 Dec 1861. ch: 11. Geraldine M. Richert, 711 East First St, Madison, IN 47250. ⑦

Seek parents of LEVI CUMMINGS b 1776 Halifax, VA m NAOMI KEYS

(1782-1819) LEVI d 1840 Athens, AL. Gale C. Taylor, 2401 McArthur Dr., Starkville, MS 39759. ⑧

Seek desc of 1770s Onslow Co, NC. Innkeepers, ROBERT & SARAH SAGE, SR. Also desc of JOSHUA JAMES, SR., & Mrs. HETTY-BELLA SAGE JAMES to 1830s Holmes Co, MI. Also EPHRAIM & MRS. MARTHA PUGH SHOLAR, Mobile, AL 1800s MALONE, RUSSELL, HOLLINGER, JUZAN. J. A. L. Miller, Jr., 2810-K Carriage Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5328. ⑨

MARY HENDERSHOT b 1818 m WILL SUTER dau of CASPER HENDERSHOT. Need blanks filled in. Evelene Meyer, 12939 Calle De Las Rosas, San Diego, CA 92129. ⑩

Seek parents or relatives of WILLIAM MURRAY b 1800 in OH or PA. Lived in W VA & IL. Sons: THOMAS, JAMES, JOHN, SIDNEY, Daus: MARY MARGARET, ELIZABETH, JOSEPHINE. Pat Murray, 1207 Gifford Dr., Louisville, KY 40222. ⑪

Looking for parents of GARY RAY GLENDENNING b abt 1915 10-mile West VA d 25 Nov 1944 m VIRGINIA BLANCHE BEAL b 18 Jun 1922 d 1 Jul 1968. They lived in or around Winton, W VA. Any info welcome & appreciated. Elizabeth J. Glendenning, 123 Fancy Bluff Rd., W. Brunswick, GA 31523. ⑫

Seek ance of CALEB FOWLER, my 3gf, b 17 Apr 1771 d 24 Dec 1848. Who were his parents & gpts? Where was he born? His son STEPHEN FOWLER m LUCY BOWEN, lived in Herkimer Co, NY. William F. LaLonde, 130 Hickory Hill Circle, Spruce Pine, NC 28777. ⑬

Seek info on parents of STEVE K. FERRELL 1850 & GEORGE E. FERRELL, 1854 b in SC. Parents from Ireland (?) Bill Smith, 160 Glynnale Circle, Brunswick, GA 31525. ⑭

ALEXANDER BREWER GRANT b ca 1750, Glenmoriston, Scotland. 2nd wife SARAH, Clardige, NY. Seek parents, sibs, desc. d 1829 Glengarry, Ontario. Gretchen Schampel, 2191 Carter, St. Paul, MN 55108. ⑮

Seeking ance of KINGFISHER of the DEER CLAN ca 1738-1755 m NANYIHI of the WOLF CLAN & desc of their son HISKYTEEHE FIVEKILLER aka LITTLEFELLOW ca 1752-1849. FIVEKILLER may have used the name JOHN MACDANIEL: Cherokee Indians.

Janice E. Thompson, 209 1st St. Seeking info on GROSS from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on MURRAY from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on RABISCHUNG from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on SUTER from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on THIENES from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WATSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WATT from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WEAVER from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732. ⑯

Seek info on WILSON from Gundolshain - DOMINIQUE, 30, passport 30 Oct 1852 to St. Louis; ERASME, 33, passport 27 Mar 1852 to Cincinnati. ISIDORE, 21, Passport 8 Aug 1860 to NY; XAVIER, 32, 15 Nov 1848 to TX; RICHARD, 50 passport 615-373-0732.

## Congratulations to the new New York Caledonian Club officers!

### NY Caledonian Club elects officers/directors

At its recent Annual General Meeting, the New York Caledonian Club elected new officers and directors for the 1997-1998 year. The new Board of Directors is:

Chief - Donald Ross; Chieftain - Cowan Swanston; Secretary - John MacDonald; Treasurer - Ruth Blankschen; Directors - Ray Anderson, Henry Brown, Jim Denny, James Hamilton, Marilyn Marshall and Irene Zvonic.

The New York Caledonian Club, founded in 1856, is a nonprofit membership organization dedicated to the promotion of Scottish culture. In addition to a full schedule of social events, such as ceilidhs, Hogmanay, Burns Suppers, St.

Andrew's Day Kirkin' o' the Tartans and much more, the club conducts a Scottish Studies Program with classes in Gaelic language, piping and Highland and Step Dance.

For information on membership,

or the Club's activities, please write the New York Caledonian Club, PO Box 4542 Grand Central Station, NY, NY 10163-4542.

### CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY (INTERNATIONAL)



Cordially invites membership inquiries worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

For information and application write to:  
Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot, President  
2721 Mae Loma Court  
Orlando, FL 32806

### Clan MacLennan

Chief  
Ruairidh Donald George MacLennan  
of MacLennan  
35th Hereditary Clan Chief  
Old Mill, Dornie  
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlpin, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacLinden, Linden, MacLennan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, Macwilhain, Winan, Winning, Gilfillan, Gilfillan, MacAlonan, Lennon, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:  
U.S. National Secretary  
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister  
Willow Bluff  
Adams Run, SC 29426



### The Clan McAlister of America

...cordially invites new members to join other McAllisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are \$15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

Betty McAlister Johns,  
President  
512 Bader Ave.  
Waynesboro, VA  
22980-21106



### Clan Guthrie - U.S.A., Inc



Membership inquiries welcome from all family members, in all spellings: Guthrey, Guttrey.

Clan Guthrie - U.S.A., Inc.  
P.O. Box 2981  
Pittsfield, MA 01202  
President: Harry Guthrie  
(413)442-9815



### Clan MacInnes

MARY A. FAULK, SECY.  
8232 KAY COURT  
ANNANDALE VA 22003  
(703) 560-4371

### Clan Branches of the Family Tree

### CLAN CHATTAN CONFEDERATION OF CLANS

cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

|             |              |            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| CHATTAN     | MACBEAN      | MACPHAIL   |
| CLARK       | MACDUFF      | MACPHERSON |
| DAVIDSON    | MACGILLIVRAY | MACQUEEN   |
| FARQUHARSON | MACINTYRE    | MACTHOMAS  |
| GOW         | MACKINTOSH   | SHAW       |
| MACANDREWS  | MACLEAN      | SMITHGOWS  |

For a membership application write to:

Clan Chattan, USA  
Membership Commissioner  
11 Anderson Ave.,  
Winters, CA 95694



### Clan MacRae Society of North America

Bruce Macrae, President  
306 Surrey Road  
Savannah, GA 31410  
(912) 897-3986

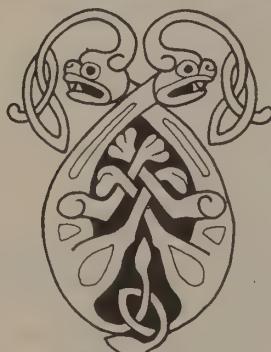


Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendants.

**The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.**  
Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

|              |              |              |                 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Aberna(e)thy | Cooper       | Fernie       | Meek(s)(i)e(l)y |
| Ament(e)     | Creach       | Fife(fyfe)   | Myres           |
| Amott(e)     | Creel        | Go(u)ryle(e) | Randa(e)ll(s)   |
| Ballard      | Dishart      | Goodyear     | Spen(s)(ce)     |
| Book         | Dodd(s)      | Kilgo(u)r(e) | Trail           |
| Burt         | Duff(Mc-Mac) | Kinmonth     | We(e)m(y)s(s)   |

Over 200 other family names eligible.  
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.  
Milton L. Wardrop  
3524 Slade Blvd.  
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910  
Web Site URL: [http://www.crimson.com/scots\\_austin/macduff.htm](http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm)



**CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.**

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

|          |           |                 |            |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Askey    | Harrold   | MacCaskill      | MacLewis   |
| Auley    | Lewis     | MacClure        | MacLure    |
| Beaton   | MacAllum  | MacCorkill      | MacRaile   |
| Bethune  | Macandie  | MacCorkindale   | MacWilliam |
| Beton    | Macaskie  | MacCorkle       | Malcolmson |
| Callam   | Macaskill | MacCorqudale    | Norie      |
| Callum   | MacAulay  | MacCrimmon      | Norrie     |
| Caskey   | McCabe    | MacCraig        | Norman     |
| Caskie   | MacCaig   | MacGillechallum | Normand    |
| Grimmond | MacCallum | MacHarold       | Tolmie     |
| Harold   | MacCaskie | MacKaskill      | Williamson |

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. HOLD FAST!



### Clan Macpherson Association

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows:

|          |           |            |          |            |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|
| Arohbaid | Cattanach | Carson     | Clark    | Claire     |
| Clunie   | Currie    | Ellis      | Ellison  | Gillespie  |
| Gillie   | Gillies   | Gillie     | Gillie   | Gillie     |
| Leary    | Loes      | MacCleish  | MacCurdy | MacCurzach |
| MacGowan | MacKeth   | MacLeary   | MacLerie | MacLeah    |
| MacLois  | MacLunie  | MacMuirish | MacMurdo | MacVunich  |
| Murdo    | Murdo     | Murdock    | Parsons  | Smith      |

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson, Assistant Membership Sec. #5641 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

**Historical and Genealogical Newsletter** for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Spauln, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

### Clan Morrison Society of North America

David R. Gilmour  
PO Box 778  
Wellington, CO 80549

Roger J. Dale, Treasurer  
Membership - Treasurer  
13828 Briarwood Dr.  
Cumberland, MD 21502

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Morrison or descendants of eligible name

### ROSS CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.

Re-Organized 1976

DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:  
ANDERSON DINGWALL MAC ANDREW MITCHELL  
ANDISON DUTHIE MC CULLIE TAGGART  
ANDREWS FAIR MC CULLOCH TARRELL  
CORBETT FEARN MC LULLICH TULLOCH  
CROWE GILLANDERS MAC TAGGERT TULLOCH  
CROY HAGART MAC TEAR VASS  
DEAS HAGGART MAC TIER WASS  
DENON LOCKHART MAC TYRE WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc.  
Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

### Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:  
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary  
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021  
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA



### CLAN MacLAREN SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA, LTD.

Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick

Computerized Genealogy Data  
20,000 MacLaren & Related Names

James B. McLaren  
President  
423-970-2926

3632 Lakeside Dr.  
Louisville, TN 37777

## Military pension records can provide information

The first US Military Pension Law was passed in 1792. It provided aid to disabled veterans who had served in the Revolutionary War. Later pensions were extended to anyone who had served. In 1818, a veteran had to prove actual need; in 1820, a veteran had to prove need and submit a schedule of his estate, perhaps a copy of a deed showing that he had disposed of all of property.

All veterans were granted pensions after 1828.

The 1836 Widow's Act provided that the widow of a Revolutionary War veteran could claim his pension. The widow had to prove relationship and establish that they had been married before the war ended. After 1854 widows were eligible for a pension regardless of the date of the marriage. Many

widows who were eligible did not apply.

The Remarried Widow's Index is arranged alphabetically by the name of the remarried widow. Part I covers 1861 and before. Part II covers the period from the Civil War to World War I. Information given includes the name of the remarried widow, name of the veteran, the unit in which he served and his file or certificate number.

A pension claimed on behalf of a minor child included proof of the child's age and birth date.

With thanks to *Fields Family Findings Genealogical Newsletter*. Write them: 4740 Roosevelt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820.

## Happy Anniversary, Staunton

### Staunton, Virginia celebrates 250th anniversary

A special program scheduled for September 5 - 7, 1997 in Staunton, Virginia will feature celebrations commemorating their 250th anniversary. The theme of the program is "Our Heritage of Liberty, Our Scottish Heritage." The highlight of the weekend of planned activities will be an exciting re-enactment of the Battle of Worcester, which took place in England in 1651, during the English Civil War. A thousand authentically uniformed participants including members of the famous Sealed Knot Society of Britain will join fellow re-enactors from the USA and Canada to recreate the 17th century cavalry, infantry and artillery actions of this battle. The public will hear the drums beating, the great cannons firing, observe infantry tactics of units of Pikeman carrying 14 foot pikes engaging in "Push of Pike," musketeers firing matchlocks and witness the cavalry charges.

This program is being hosted by the Museum of American Frontier Culture, Staunton, Virginia as the highlight of their 12th annual celebration of America's heritage, the traditional Frontier Festival.

For more information contact William H. Craig, Jr., Executive/Project Director, HOL Planning Committee, 103 Gray Fox Square, Taylors, SC 29867. Call 864-244-0858.

### Mary really had a lamb

The author of *Mary Had a Little Lamb* was John Roulston, a young man who was visiting the school near Worcester, Massachusetts, when the incident occurred. The heroine of the poem was Mary E. Sawyer, who afterward became Mrs. Columbus Tyler. She died in December of 1889.

### Me Casa, Su Casa

There is now an organization (non-profit) based in Toronto offering those over 50 a Visitor

Exchange Directory to allow participants to visit or swap homes for vacations of a week, a month or whatever arrangements you wish to make in private negotiations on the Internet.

You begin by sending email: <http://www.seniors@seniorsnet.com> giving the details of what you have to exchange: for example, a three-bedroom house, near beaches, shopping malls, museums, libraries, etc. Then, you get listed in the directory and, in turn, receive the directory by email. It is not possible to receive the directory until you offer a listing of your home or vacation cottage for visits or swapping. There are listings from all over the world.

For more information contact SOL, 2124 Danforth Ave., Suite 328, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4C 1K9.

### DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH

Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of The Knights of the Bath between the years 1127 AD - to the present are invited to join.

### ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran, lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a veteran of the first World War.

For information contact:  
JAMES D. PARTIN  
GENEALOGIST OF THE ORDER  
PO Box 7062FT  
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062  
(352)-377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net



## Highland Specialties

### British Historical Sculpture "The Highlander"

Historically accurate, this chief is every inch the legendary Scottish Highlander!

Available in four finishes:

Pewter or Bronze ..... \$130

Hand Painted with no clan affiliation ..... \$190

Hand Painted with custom kilt Our most popular choice! ..... \$275

\*When ordering the custom kilt, please include phone number for kilt verification. Swatches or photos are always welcome.

Please send name, address and phone number along with a check or money order in U.S. funds to:

719/380 . 1126 - Production

719/637 . 1603 - Studio

719/380 . 8815 - Fax

Highland Specialties  
P.O. Box 38182  
Colorado Springs, CO 80937

Dealer Inquiries  
Welcome



Send S.A.S.E. for a FREE 4 x 6 color photo with additional information.



Windmill Publications, Inc.

6628 Uebelhack Rd.

(812) 985-9214

Mt. Vernon, IN 47620

Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, THEY'RE FREE.



If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book.

Give us a call.  
There's no obligation.

IF YOU WANT  
THE VERY BEST!

Visit our website at [www.comsource.net/~windmill](http://www.comsource.net/~windmill)  
E-Mail : [windmill@comsource.net](mailto:windmill@comsource.net)





# COSCA Report

Col. Bob McWilliam



Cosca was present at the 25th Macalister Games as guests of the Minnesota Coalition of Scottish Clans. Lead by President Judith Finley, this society has 50 Minnesota Clan Societies as members. It meets regularly during the year, has its own news paper and does a great deal to support the Macalister Games and other festivals in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is probably the largest organization of its type in the U.S. One would expect this in the Southeast Texas or

California, but not Minnesota, "The Land of the Norwegian Bachelor Farmer". Alice Henery, a Clan Donald Emeritus State Commissioner and one of COSCA's Trustees, is their secretary and newsletter editor.

The attendance at the Macalister Games this year was someplace between 20,000-25,000 for the one day affair. COSCA's tent was swamped all day long. Those making inquiries about their names were much younger than what we have been

accustomed to see. Hopefully, this will translate into a younger membership among the clans and family associations. COSCA's annual meeting will be at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, Linneville, North Carolina on Saturday July 12th, 1997 in the chief's tent at 2:00 in the afternoon. We ask all of our members to have a representative there as we have an interesting agenda to be voted on. Non member clan and family societies are welcome to attend as guests. Formal notice of the meeting will be mailed to our members the first of June.

We also want to remind you of the Scottish workshops at Lees MacRae's College that COSCA is sponsoring on Friday afternoon, July 11th, 1997 from 1 to 4.

The cost for the afternoon workshops is \$15.00. This includes one, two or three workshops. For registration material write, COSCA Workshops, Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

We have two individuals who

will be working on developing the District Associations. We are continuing to collect a large number of cards indicating a strong interest in the formation of District Societies. An organizational meeting of those interested in District Associations will be held at 2:30 pm in the chief's tent at the Grandfather Mountain Games Saturday, July 12th, 1997.

One evening while at the Macalister Games, someplace between the 2nd and 3rd pint of Guinness, we started talking about an annual gathering of the clans and family societies and other Scottish organizations that are members of COSCA & CASSOC. We thought of a long weekend in such places as Banff or Lake Louise, or Prince Edward Island or Mackinaw Island or some lodge in the Adirondacks. A reception and dinner Friday evening, four or so presentations on Saturday or golf or just visiting and exchanging ideas, a Saturday dinner with a dance and ceilidh with Sunday church service, a rest up or golf and head home.

Some of the Saturday presentations mentioned were; the pros and cons of acquiring a 501(c)3 tax exemption status and the mechanics of acquiring such an exempt status. Getting tax deductible money to clan or family association projects in Scotland. How to get your organization to Scotland for a gathering at some historical

location or place of ancestral interest. How about getting Rob MacParker over to tell us about the administration of the 20,000 acre Clan Donald Land's Trust and Clan Donald Center or Lord Elgin, the president of the Standing Council of Scottish Chiefs to tell us about their council. Well the list of ideas got quite long and someplace between the 4th and 5th pint of Guinness we found ourselves at that traditional Scottish phenomenon of all being on the same horse, but vigorously riding off in all different directions. In any event it was a stimulating and rejuvenating evening and the only real difficulty that occurred was all of us trying to leave through the double doors at the same time.

Tartan Day, April 6th, was a great beginning for, what hopefully will become a national annual event. Congratulations to the organizations and individuals who made this such a successful start.

So our season begins, and our number of COSCA tents and those clans who are helping us are slowly increasing. We greatly appreciate all the help we have been given in the past as do the clans and family associations who benefit from these efforts. I have probably run out of my allotted space so, more of this later.

Col. Robert McWilliam  
FSA Scot

## SCOTLAND COMES TO THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST



### The 51st Annual PACIFIC NORTHWEST SCOTTISH HIGHLAND GAMES

AND CLAN GATHERING

July 26th & 27th, 1997  
King County Fairgrounds  
Enumclaw, Washington

Admission per day: • Adults, \$8.00 • Seniors, \$6.00  
• Children & Students Under 18, \$6.00 • Under 5, FREE  
Cost Saving Two-Day Passes Available

- Pipe Band Competitions
- Scottish Clans & Vendors
- Highland Dance Competitions
- Massing of the Pipes & Drums
- Bagpipe Competitions
- Scottish Foods & Drink
- Scottish Athletic Competitions
- Scottish Dog Demonstrations
- Celtic Arts Showcase
- Scottish Farm Animal Exhibit

### Join Us For A Weekend Trip To The Highlands

more information: (206) 522-2541

Visit our Home Page • <http://www.sshga.org>

#### Now Available:

##### Douglas; One Family's Story

This elegant, hardcover edition chronicles the origins and descent of key southern Douglas lines. Beginning with the migration from Scotland, the history traces Douglas lines from Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia. Send \$28.50 to S.C. Douglas, 106 Tomrick Court, Bogart, GA 30622, for immediate delivery.

Considered the prettiest site in the nation to hold a Games  
Located at the foot of Pikes Peak, in the Rocky Mountains.

### THE SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF THE PIKES PEAK REGION "HIGHLAND GAMES AND CELTIC FESTIVAL"

### COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO SATURDAY JULY 19, 1997

- Pipe band competition
- Individual bagpipe competition
- Highland dance competition
- Traditional games competition
- Children's games
- Celtic entertainers all day, featuring Carl Peterson
- Over 30 clans represented
- Dog trials and animals on display
- and of course, traditional Scottish food
- After the Games, a Ceilidh !

CALL 719 473-7389 FOR INFORMATION. E-MAIL [clifwillis@juno.com](mailto:clifwillis@juno.com)

### The British Library Newspaper Library

In the British Library (Colindale Ave., London NW9 5HE) there is a wonderful collection of newspapers from around the world. This library has been accumulating these newspapers since the original Newspaper Library was destroyed in the 1940 Nazi bombing of London and some 10,000 volumes of English and Irish newspapers were lost.

Since then the library has opened a microfilming unit so many of the papers in their col-

lection are now either on microfilm or can be viewed in bound volumes. Now there are about 600,000 bound volumes and almost 300,000 reels of microfilm.

The British collection at the library is comprehensive from the 1840s onward. Since 1869, Irish and British newspapers have been received through legal deposit. Legal deposit means that publishers HAD to send one copy of each of their publications to the Library.



### Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR \$81.40 TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND \$10 A YEAR/\$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: CLACH NA FAIRE, BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR \$3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

## Workshops, Taege scythes, the "Real McCoy"

### German workshop in Wisconsin

The German Interest Group is sponsoring a German Workshop on Saturday, September 13, 1997 at the Senior Center - 69 S. Water St., Janesville, Wisconsin.

Featured speakers will be Andrew Chiello and Marjorie Van Galder.

Early registration deadline is September 2.

For more information call 608-752-0714.

### Palatines to America meet in Fort Wayne

Palatines to America invites all interested parties to their 1997 National Conference "Dig for Your Roots in Fort Wayne" 11-13 June at Grand Wayne Center, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Cost for the conference is \$100 at this date. Pre-conference trip or class session is \$18. Write Nancy Meyer, 234 W. Jefferson St., Tipton, IN 46072-1850.

### What happened to Norwegian ancestors

Did your ancestors come from Norway? If so, St. Olaf College and the Norwegian-American Historical Association want to hear from you. The 1990 Federal Census documented 3.9 million Americans who are of Norwegian descent. This is a project to find out what happened to the descendants of Norwegian immigrants. The project will extend to the fall of 1997. An English edition will be published by the University of Minnesota Press and the Norwegian-American Historical Association. A Norwegian version of the project will be published by the University of Oslo.

If you have ancestors from Norway, write Odd L. Lovoll, King Olav V. Professor of Scandinavian-American Studies, Department of History, St. Olaf College, 1520 Saint Olaf Ave., Northfield, MN 53057-1098. Call 507-646-3235.

### Looking for Taege scythes

Archaeologists in Mecklenburg are exploring the iron manufacturing that began near Muchow 200 years BC. A blacksmith near the royal farm of Muchow operated until 1735. A second shop operated until the 1920s. The scythes produced by this shop were prized for their excellent quality and each bore a distinctive stamp -- "C.H. Taege for Carl Hans Taege" or "H. Taege" for Hans Taege.

Since the reunification of Germany, a grandson of the last Muchow smithy has regained the family home and wishes to identify any scythes that were made by his ancestors and brought to America. If you know of a "Taege" scythe, please inform Elisabeth and Lother Kluck,

Ortschronisten, Am der Tarnitz 1, D-19300 Muchow, Germany.

### From Sachsen?

The firm Weidenbach & Associates from the state of Sachsen (Saxony), Germany wants to preserve its state's history and culture. They desire information about persons living in the US who

have ancestry from Sachsen. If you can supply such information, please call 404-525-6663.

### The Real McCoy

Elijah McCoy (1843-1929), son of former slaves, was trained as a mechanical engineer in Scotland. He is responsible for automated steam maintenance, which was

originally done by hand. Discrimination in America caused him to be unemployed, and a Scottish engineering firm accepted him for apprenticeship.

By 1926, he invented a lubricating device for trains, boats and other engines. He also invented the lubricating cup, today called an oil pan. Since his work was never copied

authentically, it was known as "the real McCoy."

With thanks to *The Highland Fling*, the publication of The St. Andrew's Society of Detroit. Write 18793 Kenosha, Harper Woods, MI 48225.



## "A Precious Family Heirloom" cailean's glassworks stained glass

Scottish & Irish Family Crests,  
Coats of Arms of all Nations,

Maker of Church & Residential Windows, Panels, Stained Glass Art of all kinds & sizes, including Scottish Lions, Celtic Knotworks, Thistles, Harps, Suns, Griffons. Commissions welcome.

Contact: Colin Cameron,  
West Petpeswick Rd.,  
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0

Tel: 902 889-3318

### In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide

Now available, the ultimate guide to tracing your Confederate ancestors by J. H. Segars. Critically acclaimed; 112 pages, illustrations, soft cover.



To order, send \$10 plus \$1.50 shipping to Southern Heritage Press, GA Division, Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334.

### Southern Books!

**VALOR AND LACE: THE ROLES OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN 1861-1865** edited by Mauriel Phillips Joslyn. A new release! This book examines the various roles played by Confederate Women and includes chapters on women who were prisoners of war, soldiers, defenders, and angels of mercy. Contributors include Dr. Anne Bailey, Norma J. Perkins, Eileen F. Conklin, and Dr. William H. Baria. Includes an excellent collection of photographs and footnotes; 200 pages; \$15 soft cover.

**FORGOTTEN CONFEDERATES: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT BLACK SOUTHERNERS** who served in Confederate armies. Kelly Barrow and Dr. R. B. Rosenberg served as editors. This extraordinary book examines the role of African-Americans who served within Southern armies. Includes source material by Confederate veterans and excerpts from official records; 34 photographs and illustrations. Now in the second printing; \$15 soft cover.

**THEY SLEEP BENEATH THE MOCKINGBIRD** edited by Harold Cross. A rare work which provides biographical sketches and tells of the burial sites of Mississippi Confederate Generals are featured. Contains a large number of photographs and maps; 203 pages; \$12 soft cover.

**ANDERSONVILLE: THE SOUTHERN PERSPECTIVE** edited by J. H. Segars. Finally, the true story of Andersonville as seen through the eyes of Southerners, past and present. Includes articles by William R. Scaife, Mauriel Joslyn, Edwin C. Bearss, Heinrich Wirz, Edward A. Pollard, James Madison Page and Mildred Lewis Rutherford; 191 pages, 45 photographs; \$15 soft cover.

**IN SEARCH OF CONFEDERATE ANCESTORS: THE GUIDE** by J. H. Segars. The acclaimed guide to tracing your Confederate ancestry is now in the fourth printing; 112 pages, illustrations. \$10 soft cover.

**BLACK SOUTHERNERS IN GRAY: ESSAYS ON AFRO-AMERICANS IN CONFEDERATE ARMIES.** Edited by Dr. Richard Rollins. This outstanding collection of essays is now back in print. Ervin L. Jordan and Arthur W. Bergeron are among the contributors. A rare study about a forgotten subject; 172 pages; illustrations; \$15 soft cover.

**TO ORDER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER** (plus \$1.50 per book shipping) TO SOUTHERN HERITAGE PRESS, Georgia Division, Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334. Dealer discounts available.

Looking for something special?

**Capture the Flavor of SCOTLAND**

**A must for all Scottish fans everywhere!**

From author Mary McGregor, a delightful and entertaining Scottish cook book - "A Wee Taste O'Scotland". Discover the true flavor of Scotland, its customs and heritage, thru recipes handed down by generations and enjoy myths and stories explained.

**ONLY \$12.95** PLUS \$2.00 S&H

Write: Quality Products, P.O. BOX 3426, Venice, Florida 34293 U.S.A.  
PH: Toll FREE 888-777-7155 (U.S.) 24 Hrs FAX: 941-497-7971 (24 Hrs)

**INTRODUCING MARY MCGREGOR**  
Scottish Collection

- Foil & Screen Print Designs
- 100% cotton T's & Sweats
- Golf Hats, Shirts & Towels  
Items from \$12.95 to \$49.95

**CALL FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG TODAY!**

E-Mail: [MaryMcGregor@juno.com](mailto:MaryMcGregor@juno.com)

## COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE



In Moultrie, 1700 First Avenue, S.E.  
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

## WALKER METALSMITHS

### CELTIC JEWELRY



Kintail Bracelet  
Sterling Silver  
SW-315 \$95

Continuous patterns cast from original carvings by Stephen Walker. Uninterrupted designs in the true tradition of endless knotwork.

Call or write for a free catalog of our rings, Celtic Crosses, Jewelry, bagpipe mounts and books on Celtic art and design.



Rings  
in 14K white,  
rose or yellow  
gold: \$225-\$350

Call Toll Free  
1-800-488-6347



Sterling Silver  
\$35-\$40

Lochlain

RK3

phone 807-478-8567 fax 807-478-8564  
PO Box 706, Andover NY 14806-0706

Website: <http://www.underbridge.com/market/walker>

## Computer Photo Restoration



- Repair faded, moldy, torn, cracked, and missing parts of photos!
- Extract people from one photo—insert them into another!
- Colorize b&w—use Kodak printer!
- Create photo pedigree charts with text!

1888

Scan photos, slides, negatives. / Photo Synthesis™ / 4700 S. 900 E., #11 / Murray, UT 84117 / FAX: 1-801-268-2912



## International Military Tattoo &amp; Parade to kick off 1997 New Hampshire Highland Games

The New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans announced today that they plan to add an International Military Tattoo to kick off the 1997 version of the New Hampshire Highland Games. As plans

start to unfold the schedule looks like this; The Black Watch will perform for some other groups in Milford, New Hampshire on Tuesday, September 9. September 10 will have the first performance of the full Military Tattoo at the Whittimore Center Arena in Durham, New Hampshire. The second performance of

the Tattoo will take place on the parade ground at Loon Mountain Park on Thursday evening September 11 and all of the participating groups will be featured in an opening Highland Games Parade at 9:30 AM downtown, Lincoln on Friday, September 12, 1997.

Stephen G. Avery, the Executive Commissioner for the games, said, "This is a huge commitment on the part of our Board of Directors. This puts us in the super elite category of Highland Games by stretching this into a fourth day of activities. The tattoo is the culmination of plans we put into effect six years ago."

For advance ticket and lodging information for the 1997 New Hampshire Highland Games, September 11-14, 1997, call the Lincoln/Woodstock Chamber of Commerce at 1-800-227-4191 or write NHHG, PO Box 358, Lincoln, NH 03251. The guest bands for the weekend are The Black Watch direct from Scotland and the 78th Highlanders from Halifax, Nova Scotia. Advance weekend packages are only \$18 each with children under 12 admitted free. Please leave your pets at home. The Games are presented by the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Inc.

## 25TH ANNIVERSARY 1997

## STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES &amp; SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1997 DATES  
OCTOBER 16, 17, 18, & 19TH

Attend "The Friendly Games." Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 25th Anniversary games along with our Honored guests and many old friends who will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO  
October 16th, 1997, 8:00 p.m.  
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International & American Bands

Adult \$17.00 Child \$6.00\*

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES  
October 18th & 19th, 1997  
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Adult (Sat.) \$12.00, (Sun.) \$11.00\*  
Child (6 - 12) \$4.00\*

Presented by:  
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.  
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324  
(770) 521-0228

\*Plus park admission. No pets allowed please.

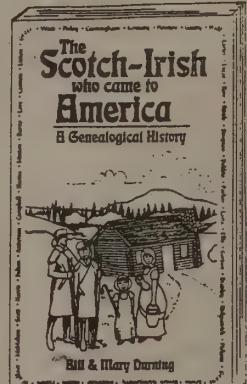


Available 9/1/97

BUY TICKETS NOW THROUGH  
**TICKETMASTER**  
BLOCKBUSTER MUSIC, PUBLIC SUPER MARKETS,  
BACKSTAGE MUSIC, BOARD SHOT, RAVE,  
TOWER RECORDS & BEAVES CLUBHOUSE  
(404) 249-6400  
Online Information: <http://www.ticketmaster.com>

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1997

**NEW!**  
**THE SCOTCH-IRISH**  
**WHO CAME**  
**TO AMERICA**



The text follows 200 years of Scotch-Irish migration through the colonies and states to their final destination in Texas. 4000 surnames are listed with dates, state and location... plus 20 maps. 238 pages sized 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, soft cover.

**Yours for just \$17.95**  
Order from  
The Irish  
Family Names Society  
PO Box 2095  
La Mesa, CA 91943

## La Genealogia Italiana - Italian Pedigree

By Cav. Anthony J. Lascio

Whenever I make a public speaking presentation, the question frequently is asked, "Is Italian genealogy different than genealogy in general?" My response is always affirmative.

There are many unique aspects to Italian genealogy that set it apart from the pursuit of other ethnic ancestry. I shall highlight some of the most significant differences which are factors in the tracing of one's Italian roots. Some are good differences, a few are bad differences and there's even an ugly one or two.

Italy is known for its's marvelous recordkeeping through the centuries, particularly church records. The clergy have been responsible and methodical in their accuracy and detail when recording the acts of baptism, marriage and death. However, this good report is countered by the ugly manner in which both church and civic ledgers have been maintained. Due to a combination of intentional and circumstantial mishandling, Italy's vital records are presently at risk.

Another factor related to the preceding is the poor record of response to Italian Americans who request genealogical data. Either due to a lack of appreciation for genealogy of a "don't care attitude," many genealogists have had a negative experience with Italian civil and church archivists. Because the Italian "wave" of emigration was the last major European ethnic group to sail the Atlantic, the five million or so immigrants established both good and bad patterns for their descendants to follow.

One of the good patterns was ninety percent of all Italian arrived at the port of New York. This one factor alone is a plus for those tracing their ancestors. The other side of the coin complicates the picture. Many of their surnames were inadvertently misspelled. This can be a nightmare for the researcher. In addition, the Italian were the most unsettled ethnic group of all the Europeans, traversing the Atlantic back and forth several times, uncertain as to where they wished to remain, Italy or America. They were also the



largest ethnic group to return permanently to their homeland.

All of this can cause the genealogist fits trying to follow the footsteps of their immigrant ancestors. The good side is there is much to trace. The bad side is the more paths to follow, the harder it is to locate amid the maze of passenger arrival lists and census reports.

One last factor which must be labeled as ugly. The Italians were the largest ethnic group not to be naturalized citizens.

*Continued on page 20B*

## Lascio Honored

On Saturday, April 12, 1997 at the St. Patrick Cathedral, New York City, Anthony Lascio was invested into Italy's Knights of St. George as a Knight of Merit. The honor was conferred by His Royal Highness Prince Carlo Maria Bernardo, Duke of Calabria,

*Continued on page 20B*

LOOK  
Typewriter &  
Calculator  
Repair Service  
**985-4591**  
RELIABLE  
DATA PRODUCTS



### Chalfant Travel Services "Your World-Class Travel Consultants"

Visit your genealogical "HOMEPLACES" in England, Scotland and Wales on a custom-designed Tour with our exclusive representative in the U.K., John Williams, or let us plan a family reunion tour.

Call or write:  
Col. Bert and Betty Jane Chalfant

116 Wilson Pike, Suite 100  
Brentwood, TN 37027  
(615) 371-8844

Fax (615) 371-8880  
1-800-457-4043  
Telex 49572366

## Genealogy Books on Fiche and CD-ROM's

Send SASE & list of counties of interest for **FREE** Price List.

Microfiche includes books & records for AL, CA, CO, CT, DE, GA, IL, IA, IN, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OK, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, VA, WI, Canada, and England (Cornwall Parish Registers). Inquire about discounts offered on CD's to typists & proofreaders.

Ancestor Publishers, 6166 Janice Way Ft 975, Arvada, CO 80004-5160  
Web site - <http://www.firstct.com/fv/ancpub.html>

## THISTLE STUDIO

Marjorie Warren  
350 Crum Drive  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

## HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS

Scarves  
Dance Sashes  
Placemats  
Accessories



## CUSTOMIZED SERVICES

Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven  
Research Patterns for all Tartans Traditional Colors  
Member Scottish Tartan Authority (affiliated with  
Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

**Price List On Request!**

**Tickets**  
Advance: \$5  
At gate: \$8



**Patron**  
Ticket Packages available.

**To Order Advance Tickets:**  
Mail  
Self-Addressed  
Stamped Envelope  
with Check (by July 26)  
payable to:  
"Annual Highland Games"  
PO Box 36832  
Grosse Pointe Farms  
Michigan 48236

**Further information:**  
**313.832.1849**

**The Oldest Highland Games  
In North America**

**The St. Andrew's  
Society of  
Detroit**

**148th  
Annual  
Highland  
Games**

❖ New Location ❖  
Greenmead  
Livonia, Michigan  
Newburgh Road & 8 Mile

## The Moultrie Inn Locally Owned & Operated

If you are planning your wedding, a family reunion or any other type of get-together where you expect out-of-town guests, and you don't have the extra room for these visiting relatives or friends, The Moultrie Inn may be exactly what you need. They are conveniently located in Moultrie at 1708 1st Avenue Southeast, phone 890-2401. Serving local residents and travelers with some of the finest accommodations available, they have gained a reputation in this area that is second to none.

The Moultrie Inn features a peaceful and quiet atmosphere designed to please even the most particular. All of their rooms are fully heated and air-conditioned, feature cable TV, and are tastefully decorated, very clean and comfortable. For your pleasure, they also have a swimming pool. The management is dedicated to servicing each of their visitors' needs, whether it be an extra blanket, wheelchair accessibility, or directions to the nearest shopping or local attraction. For your convenience, they offer a separate conference room which is adjacent to the inn.

Visit soon and see for yourself why they have become the answer for so many during times like these. Your guests will always feel welcome at The Moultrie Inn, where quality and comfort are their standards of excellent service.



Jefferson Davis was of Welsh heritage

The Welsh heritage of the Confederate Commander in Chief, Jefferson Davis, goes back to early 18th century emigration. Evan Davis, born about 1695, moved from Wales to Philadelphia. He was a dray men and later ran an inn. He could neither read nor write. He married a woman named Mary and by her, fathered six children. His youngest son, Evan, was born in Philadelphia in the mid 1720s.

Evan lived only to his mid 30s. At 21, he moved to South Carolina. He was part of a group known as Welsh-stock Baptists that settled the area of the Pee Dee River, where the modern town of Society Hill is located. There he married a widow, Mary Emory Williams. They moved on to Georgia where Evan's only son, Samuel, was born in the Georgia wilderness ca 1756, just before Evan's death.

Samuel served as an officer in the American Revolution, raising a company of men and fighting at Savannah in 1779. Unknown to Samuel, he was entitled to a share in the estate of his grandfather, Evan. But orphaned in infancy, it is very likely that the Davis family in Pennsylvania knew nothing of him and the inheritance went unclaimed. Samuel Davis was a literate and well-educated man for his day, as was his wife, Jane Cook.

Samuel's son, Jefferson, was born in Kentucky June 3, 1808, his fifth son and tenth child after 23 years of marriage. Jefferson Davis' mother was 47 and sick, and his father in his early 50s at that time. Davis' middle name was "Finis" which gives you some idea of how they felt about the new baby.

Jefferson Davis' second wife was Varina Howell. Her grandfather, Richard Howell, came from Delaware, had served in the American Revolution as a major and later served eight terms as governor of New Jersey. Varina knew that Davis was not a church member, but that his father, was a Baptist. Later in life, Davis was baptized into the Episcopalian faith of his wife.

With thanks to *Y Drych*. There is a fascinating article about the Welsh in the Civil War in the Vol. 146, Number 2 issue. Write for subscription information and request the particular issue: Box 8089, St. Paul, MN 55108.

## PICTON INDEX

Picton Press has long been known for the high quality of its Every Name Indexes - quality of content and quality of presentation. Now we have decided to share with you our computer program so you can do the same!

The Picton Index Program is astoundingly easy to use, but as a cutting-edge program it requires at least a 386 IBM-compatible computer, and we strongly recommend a 486. It also requires Windows 3.0 or later, and will run best if you have 4 megs of RAM.

- Fast data entry, including automatic entry of maiden names. You type in: Jones, Mary (Smith), and the computer makes two entries, the second one for Smith, Mary with the same volume and page number
- Four index fields
- Full Windows environment
- Full search-and-replace capabilities
- Macros
- Merging of Sequential Page Number Strings
- Deletion of Index Files from within Program
- History Window showing entries just made
- Instantaneous Index Sorting
- Camera-Ready Copy
- Full Formatting Control
- Import Indexes done in Delimited Text (i.e. ASCII), SkyIndex\*, MS Access, DBase

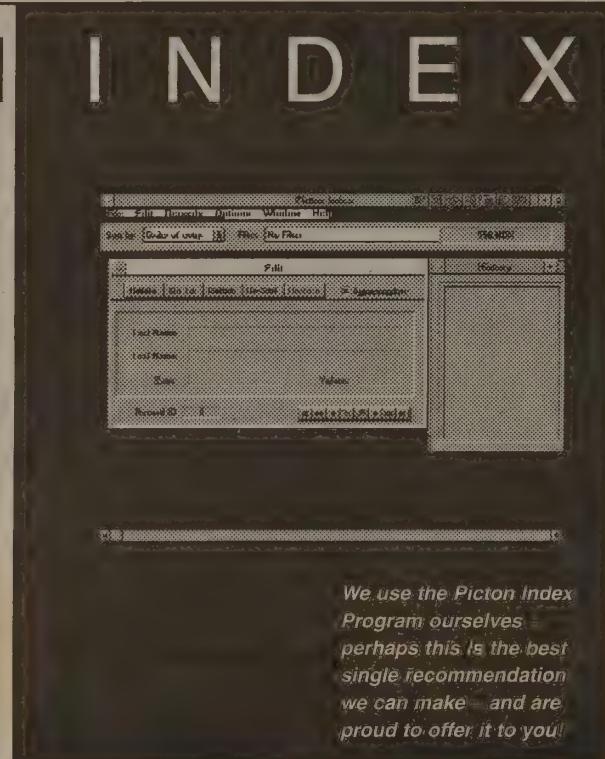
1515FT. Picton Index: \$250 for single-computer license  
Genealogists' edition

Order from **PICTON PRESS**  
P.O. Box 250 • Rockport, ME 04856

1-207-236-6565



PICTON PRESS



We use the Picton Index Program ourselves perhaps this is the best single recommendation we can make and are proud to offer it to you!

## THE RICHMOND HIGHLAND GAMES & CELTIC FESTIVAL

At Strawberry Hill  
Richmond, Virginia

OCTOBER 24 - 26, 1997

### WEEKEND EVENTS INCLUDE:

- Piping & Drumming Competitions
- "Wee Ones" Activities and Pony Rides
- Fiddle and Harp Competition
- Crafts and Merchandise
- Ethnic Foods, Beers and Ales
- Animal & Heritage Exhibits
- Whiskey Tasting
- Highland Dance
- Heavy Athletics
- Clan Tents
- Entertainment Stages



For more information, call:  
(800) 588-3247

## Ohio Scottish Games



Mid-West Pipe Band Assoc. Championship Supreme  
Pipe Bands • Piping • Drumming • Highland Dancing  
Harping • Fiddling • Clan Tents • British Cars  
Scottish Athletics • Kilted Mile • Youth Soccer  
Scottish Craft, Food and Retail Vendors  
Performing Arts Area • Scottish Jam Session  
Border Collies • Highland Cattle • Clydesdale Horses

### BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline

Games & Ceilidh Entertainment with Alex Beaton

June 26 - Scots' Golf Outing - Skyland Golf Course

June 27 - 5:30 p.m. Buffet Dinner - Oberlin Inn

- 7:30 p.m. Highland Concert and Tattoo

A Gala Evening of Scottish Entertainment

Starring "The Scotsman" Alex Beaton

The Scottish-American Cultural Society of Ohio  
P.O. Box 3, Lorain, OH 44052 • (216) 442-2147

<http://www.geocities.com/heartland/plains/6241>  
E mail - scottishgames@stratos.net

### More Civil War medical records Of the Union Army available

Medical records of drafted and rejected men of the Civil War are available in the National Archives under Group Record #110. These records are arranged by Congressional Districts as of 1863.

All men, whether drafted or rejected for the Union Army, should be found as recorded in the *Medical Register of Examinations*.

## Flowers of the Forest

**Mrs. Sarah Hamilton Matheson**, Clan Hamilton Society member #60, died December 5, 1996 at her residence in Gainesville, Florida. She was the widow of the Rev. Dr. Chris Matheson. She was an active Presbyterian, a retired teacher and one of the earliest members of the Clan Hamilton Society.

**Allie Smith**, member of the Sept of Blue, Clan MacMillan, died March 28, 1997. She was a fourth generation descendant of Malcolm Blue of Rowan County. She was the grandmother of Sept of Blue president, The Rev. Randy Gibson. She was 97 years of age.

**Mr. Bruce Altschuler** of Wyoming Hills, Pennsylvania last April 22. He was a member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc. He was an excellent piper.

**Paul MacFarline** of Haver-

town, Pennsylvania - member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc., died April 9.

**Stephen Robinson**, also a member of SHRSDV, died suddenly in late April.

**Nicholas M. Leslie, Jr.**, died February 1, 1997 at Tallahassee, Florida at the age of 48. He was a member of the Clan Leslie Society. He played banjo in the Big Bend Ramblers, a bluegrass band.

On January 24, 1997, **Dr. Lyman Findley, Jr.**, died at his home in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. With his passing, Clan Farquharson lost a most valuable and loyal member. He joined the original society in 1978. He was Mid-South Commissioner for Clan Farquharson for many years until he was the victim of a stroke, which curtailed his activities.

**Jackson Bruce Moody**, former member of the Clan Stewart Society, of Boardman, Ohio, passed away last June 5.

**Myra McLarty** of the Clan Stewart Society, passed away recently in her native Scotland. She was an important member of CSSA and former Executive Director of Scottish Heritage USA. Her husband, Fergus, died just a year after the couple returned to Scotland in 1989.

On January 26, 1997, Caledonian Society member **David G. Fraser** passed away. David and his wife, Nita, of 47 years were long-standing members of the Caledonian Society of Mississippi.

It is with the deepest regret that The Clan Armstrong Trust announces the death on 6th February 1997 of our most respected and honored president, **William Alexander Armstrong**, aged 84 years.

Bill passed from our midst peacefully at his home in Edinburgh, following a long illness which he bore with great fortitude.

**Gaylord Gardner**, father of Joyce Armstrong of Dolores, Colorado who edits the "News from Scotland" which appears in *The Chronicles*, the publication of The Clan Armstrong Society.

**David Bristow**, member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc., died in his sleep the night of March 30, 1997. A church service was held April 5 at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Oaks, Pennsylvania. Pipers Jim Ross and Dennis Hangey played at the grave site.

**Margaret "Meg" MacKay**, wife of longtime CDUSA member Murdo MacKay, died last December. She had had heart problems for some time. Meg & Murdo were members of Clan Donald from the first year of Clan Donald in California.

### Have you found a noncupative will?

Made by word of mouth only - a noncupative will was one that was neither written nor signed nor sealed by the deceased.

You might read about a "cotar" - the tenant of a cottage, with or without a small piece of land. A cottar's land was probably insufficient to support him so he would also work on the land of others.

Your records may sometimes include the phrase, "mock of the church" which meant the breaking of a betrothal of the calling of the bans.

A child who was referred to as "merrybegot" was an illegitimate child.

A "scavenger" meant the official responsible for keeping

the streets clean. He had "rakers" who worked for him who went around doing the actual work of clearing the night-soil and rubbish put out by householders.

A "heling" was a bed coverlet mentioned in probate inventories.

If your ancestors had "pannage" they had the right to feed pigs in the woods of a manor.

"Messuage" meant a dwelling house with the ground around it and any buildings.

A pricket was stolen from a parochyn when he was hamsookened just before he died of putrid fever can be translated to: A candlestick stolen from a parishoner when he was assaulted in his own house just before he died from typhus or smallpox.

### Arkansas in your family tree?

Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope for a marvelous free catalog of books about Arkansas death record indexes (1914-1940), federal land records, military indexes, county resources, Ozark folk tales, census transcriptions, newspaper abstracts, and other valuable research aids.

Arkansas Research  
PO Box 303 (FT)  
Conway, AR 72033-0303



### PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY HISTORY

*A do-it-yourself publishing kit:*

- A "How to" Manual
- Multi-award winning Folio Bound VIEWSTM software
- A comprehensive example for Windows & Macintosh to show how it's done.

PRICE: \$39.95 + s/h

Author once for:

- Paper • Word Wide Web
- Floppy Disc • CD-ROM
- DOS, Windows, Macintosh

Send S.A.S.E. for more information, prices, and brochures describing our genealogical CD's. Please include your telephone, FAX and e-mail numbers. Contact your favorite bookseller or:

12265 West 34th Place / P.O. Box 436  
Wheat Ridge, CO 80034-0436  
1-800-284-8380 FAX 1-800-284-8381  
e-mail: srpc@juno.com

Search Research  
Publishing Corporation

### ATTENTION GRINERS

If you are a Griner or are related to any, you may want to send in your family information for a book being done on "The History of the Griner Family". Over 11,000 descendants of the immigrant, who came to S.C. and then Georgia, have already been collected. If you haven't already sent in your family's information or want what you sent up dated. Send to:

Robert F. Griner  
Rt. 2 Box 196  
Metter, Ga. 30439

Sandy McIntyre & Steeped in Tradition  
Cape Breton Fiddling & Celtic Music

Season sponsor:



Event sponsor:



Come Join  
Us For A  
Greeeat  
Day!



CHAMPIONSHIP  
SUPREME

SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1997

THE GATHERING OF THE CLANS

WALK THE AVENUE OF SCOTTISH WARES

THRILL TO THE GRAND PARADE

HEAVY EVENTS

Other Events Include:

- Beer Tent
- Exotic Cattle Display
- Sheep Dog Show

Hosted by:

BURL'S CREEK  
Family Event Park

Phone (705) 487-3663

Fax (705) 487-6280

### How To Get There

Travelling north from Toronto take Highway 400 north to Highway 11 north to the 8th concession of Oro/Medonte.



Genealogy in the Computer Age:  
Understanding FamilySearch®,

VOLUME 2 NEW!!!

Get this Key to success!! Learn about additional components of the Mormon computer genealogy programs and files: Personal Ancestral File® (PAF), Family History Library Catalog™, More Resource Files, And Using them all in Harmony, 1997 by Elizabeth L. Nichols, Accredited Genealogist Price \$12.95 Plus 2.00 postage \$14.95 SAVE!!!

Order now! Free postage TOTAL \$12.95 (Includes Postage)  
Family History Educators, Box 510606, SLC, UT 84151-0606

# Family Reunions, Societies, Family Reunions,

## Bower reunion

The Bower family will meet this August 22-24 at Twin Rocks Friends Camp, Oregon. Contact Gerry Tharrington Willcuts, 1100 N. Meridian #23, Newberg, OR 97132. Call 503-538-8758 for more information.

## Admire-Legan families plan reunion

The Twelfth Annual Admire-Legan Reunion will be held at Salt Lake City at the Plaza Hotel from July 16-19.

All descendants are invited to participate in the reunion. For more information please contact Carol Legan Anderson, 26 N. Bennington Rd., Olney, IL 62450. Call 618-442-5447.

## Thomas King Ellison and Jinnie Davis Ellison family reunion set for July

Descendants and friends of the Thomas King Ellison and Jinnie Davis Ellison family will convene at 10 A.M. on July 20, 1997 in the Commun-

ity Center on Gilmer Street in Big Sandy, Texas. A covered dish buffet will be served.

Tom, a Mexican War veteran, and Jinnie were early day East Texas pioneers who homesteaded on Big Sandy Creek in Upshur County, Texas, in 1855. Descendants include the families of their three sons, Buck, Jim and Dave.

For more information contact Annette Reed, 1510 Cumberland Drive, Cedar Hill, TX 75104. Call 972-291-3322.

## Hooper's meet in Hiawassee

The Eighth Annual Hooper Hiawassee Reunion will be held on Saturday, the 19th of July, at the Georgia Mountain Fairgrounds in Hiawassee, Georgia. A Friday evening so-

cial is planned at the Lake Chatuge Lodge. For additional information contact John T. Hooper, 467 Tamwood Dr., Mableton, GA 30059-1936. Call 770-941-0328.

## Eads of America Conference in TX

The Eads of America Conference will be held September 7-8, 1997 at the Super 8 Motel, 2050 State Hwy. 114 East, Grapevine, TX. You must make your own motel reservation. For a special rate, be sure and mention the Eads of America.

For more information contact Pat Clark, Box 165, 4092 Colleyville Blvd., Colleyville, Texas 76034-3989. Call 817-485-0949.

The Eads Conference is planned to follow immediately

The Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference in Dallas, Texas - so you can attend both.

The past six Eads Conferences have all been directed at publication of books on the descendants of three brothers who were soldiers in the Revolutionary War: Jonathan, Henry and James Eads of Kent County, Maryland. We are very interested in any information on the progenitors of this family and additional information on their descendants - or information on linkage on other Eads lines.

Eads of America welcomes anyone who has an interest in an Eads family from any branch of Eads, Eades, Eddes or any other spelling.

There is no registration fee; only an optional get-acquainted dinner.

## Renfro Cousins meet in Texas

The first Renfro "Cousins" reunion will be held Saturday, June 21 and Sunday, June 22, 1997 at Shephard Air Force Base Recreation Center at Lake Texoma (Denison, Texas).

There are 14 cabins on the lake that sleep 4 people each at \$36 per night (\$2.00 per person over 4 per cabin). RV hookups are available at \$9.00 per night and \$11.00 per day.

Tent spaces are free. There

## THE HALLMARK PARTNERSHIP INTRODUCES . . .

### - BEN NEVIS -

#### Single Malt "Liquid Assets" Investment Options:

- Three (3) Hogshead Casks for the price of two (2)
- One (1) Sherry Butt Cask with ten (10) FREE cases
- Rare 26-year old Single Malt case lots only

You invest . . . we take care of the rest!

For information on the Ben Nevis "Liquid Assets" Investment Program write to: Ben Nevis - P.O. Box 120697 - St. Paul, MN 55112-0022 or e-mail: [Aliglen@aol.com](mailto:Aliglen@aol.com)

AS CLOSE AS  
YOU CAN GET  
TO SCOTLAND  
WITHOUT  
GETTING ON  
A PLANE.

**S**cottish Life is a lively, contemporary and entertaining blend of everything you love about Scotland — all presented beautifully in a full color, glossy magazine. The treasures and traditions. The special events and public celebrations. Historic sights, lore and legends. Profiles of people. The arts and cultural activities. Suggestions and ideas for both frequent and occasional travelers. "Insider's" tours of inns, castles, great houses and other fascinating attractions. Advice on tracing your roots. Stories and anecdotes reflecting the unique Scottish character. Piping and other traditional music. Places to stay. Listings of events. And much more.

You Are Cordially Invited To Become A Subscriber To *Scottish Life* Magazine. If The First Issue Doesn't Whet Your Appetite For More, Simply Write "Cancel" On The Invoice And Keep The Issue We Send With Our Compliments — No Cost Or Obligation.

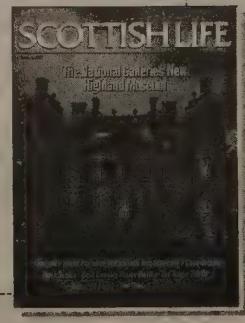
( ) 1 yr. (4 issues), just \$14.95 (US). ( ) 2 yrs. (8 issues), just \$28.00 (US). Add \$5.00 (US) per year for subscriptions outside the US.  
( ) Check or money order enclosed. ( ) Please bill me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: SCOTTISH LIFE, P.O. Box 403 Vandalia, OH 45377



PP07

## TARTAN & TIME

Proudly Presents . . .

### CLOCKS FOR THE SCOTTISH



13 Different Styles of Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks Designed To Display Your Family Tartan Or Clan Crest

For a free color brochure, contact:

TARTAN & TIME

P.O. Box 1212

Randolph, MA 02368

(617) 963-3137

Robison • Robison • Robson  
Robertson • Roberson • Roberts  
Robbins • Robb • All Sons of Rob  
Looking For Others of That ilk  
**THE R'S RELATIVES**  
Robert D. "Bob" Grinn, editor  
PO Box 547, Bethel Island, CA 94511  
Free queries, 4 issues \$12.00

# Family Reunions, Societies, Family Reunions,

## Shankland/Shanklin/Grier(son) McGregor reunion

You are invited to attend the Shankland/Shanklin/Grier(son) McGregor reunion on Sunday, July 13, 1997 at the Holiday Inn in Jackson, Michigan.

For more information contact Ron Shankland, 2048 Forest Park Drive, Jackson, MI 49201.

## Haskell family sets Gathering in Dorset, England

Calling all Haskell/Haskoll/Haskill/Hasoll/Hascall descendants. The Haskell Family Society will hold its 7th annual General Meeting and Reunion in the Village Hall, Cranborne, Dorset, England on 21 June 1997, beginning at 10 AM.

Please note that we offer free genealogical research assistance, and all inquiries regarding our family are welcome.

## Van Voorhees Association Sets October 11 for meet

The Van Voorhees Association reunion will be held on Saturday, October 11, 1997 at the Six Mile Run Reformed Church of Franklin Park, New Jersey. The speaker will be Dr. Walton Van Winkle of the Holland Society.

The contact person for information and reservations is Scott T. Voorhees, 147 Grand Boulevard, Emerson, NJ 07630.

## Hollingsworths plan Gathering June 20-22

Winchester, Frederick Co., Virginia, will be the site for the 1997 6th reunion on June 20-22. All Hollingsworth descendants, related families and friends are cordially invited to join together for a weekend of sightseeing, genealogical exchange and fellowship.

Robert Coleman is president of the Descendants of Valentine Hollingsworth, Sr., Society. Mr. Coleman says that Valentine Hollingsworth, Sr., was a member of the Society of Friends and settled, with his wife and eight children in the Brandywine Valley when they arrived as members of William Penn's new colony in 1682.

The Winchester Holiday Inn will hold a block of rooms and provide for the Friday evening reception and Saturday evening banquet. Make reservations directly with the Holiday Inn, 1017 Millwood Pike, Winchester, VA 22602.

Call 540-667-3300.

Please send registration (\$30 per person) to Rosemary S. Stout, 608 Cardamon Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23464. Call 757-420-5818.

## McMinnville, TN

### Site of Lowry reunion

The 13th annual Lowry Family Reunion will be held in McMinnville, Tennessee July 18, 19, 20, 1997. All Lowry families are welcome to attend. Most are descendants of RS John Lowry, who lost a leg at the Battle of Camden, SC.

Out of town guests will stay at Shoney's Inn. For additional information call John or Nellie Lowry at 818-886-4968. Write 9654 Kessler Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311-5533. Email: [LowryLines@aol.com](mailto:LowryLines@aol.com)

## Packard & Allied families Plan a reunion in August

The Packard and Allied

Families Association is planning a reunion to be held in Colorado Springs, Colorado this coming August 8 - 10, 1997. Activities will include presentations made on the history of the family, an opportunity to exchange genealogical information, social events and a banquet.

The reunion committee invites members and others interested in the Packard family

worldwide to join in the celebration to mark the 359th anniversary of the arrival of Samuel Packard, the ancestor of most of the Packard's currently living in the United States.

For more detailed information on accommodations and planned events, write PO Box 36384, Denver, CO 80236. Call 303-989-5090.

## Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?

Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries  
Membership \$20., Couples \$26  
SASE for list of publications

**Georgia Genealogical Society**

PO Box 54575 Dept C  
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

## MILITARY RECORDS

**4140 WAR OF 1812 - MUSTER ROLLS OF SOLDIERS DETACHED FROM THE MILITIA OF N.C. IN 1812 & 1814.** 193 pages, reprint of 1851 volume. Contains names of 12,000 men who served in the War of 1812. \$17.50.

**8865 TENNESSEE IN THE WAR OF 1812** transcribed and indexed by Byron & Barbara Sistler. Men listed in alphabetical order by surname, giving name, rank, commander and place of residence, where known. 549 pages, library binding. \$40.00.

**1054 THE TEXAS NAVY - FREEDOM FIGHTERS FOR THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS** by Linda Ericson Devereaux. Exciting story of exploits of the Navy with Muster Rolls of the men who served. First time muster rolls have been published. 193 pages, soft cover, full name index. \$12.50.

**8838 MUSTER ROLLS OF THE TEXAS REVOLUTION** Daughters of the Republic of Texas. 1986 publication of army muster rolls never published before. 318 pages, library binding, full name index. \$35.00

**2076 TEXAS CONFEDERATE SCRIP GRANTEES** by Dr. Thomas Lloyd Miller. Contains lists of grantees in alphabetical order by surname, giving the county where the land was granted, certificate number, date issued, and whether the grant was given to soldier himself or his widow. 165 pages, soft cover. \$15.00.

**1032 CONFEDERATE VETS BURIED AT VICKSBURG 15 FEBRUARY 1862-4 JULY 1863.** Compiled verbatim from the record book of Confederate soldiers in the U.D.C. Confederate case in the Old Courthouse Museum. Lists all known soldiers who died in the hospital at Vicksburg. Names arranged alphabetically, giving company, state, date of death, cemetery and number of grave. Reprinted by popular demand. \$12.50.

**TEXAS RESIDENTS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX.  
EVERYONE PLEASE ADD \$3.50 SHIPPING AND HANDLING.**

## ERICSON BOOKS

1614 REDBUD STREET

NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2935

Web page: [www.nacogdoches.com/ericsonbooks](http://www.nacogdoches.com/ericsonbooks)

## Ohio Scottish Games

**June 28, 1997**  
**Oberlin College**  
**Oberlin, Ohio**

Mid-West Pipe Band Assoc. Championship Supreme  
Pipe Bands • Piping • Drumming • Highland Dancing  
Harping • Fiddling • Clan Tents • British Cars  
Scottish Athletics • Kilted Mile • Youth Soccer  
Scottish Craft, Food and Retail Vendors  
Performing Arts Area • Scottish Jam Session  
Border Collies • Highland Cattle • Clydesdale Horses

## BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favorite airline\*

Games & Ceilidh Entertainment with Alex Beaton

June 26 - Scots' Golf Outing - Skyland Golf Course

June 27 - 5:30 p.m. Buffet Dinner - Oberlin Inn

- 7:30 p.m. Highland Concert and Tattoo

A Gala Evening of Scottish Entertainment

Starring "The Scotsman" Alex Beaton

The Scottish-American Cultural Society of Ohio

P.O. Box 3, Lorain, OH 44052 • (216) 442-2147

<http://www.geocities.com/heartland/plains/6241>

E mail - [scottishgames@stratos.net](mailto:scottishgames@stratos.net)



## Flowers of the Forest



**Charles G. Rose, Jr.**, a former North Carolina State Representative and father of retiring Congressman Charlie Rose, died last December 16 at age 84.

Friends and family said Mr. Rose had been recuperating from a heart attack he suffered last Thanksgiving. He was a charter member of the Clan Rose Society of America and served on the board of directors from 1970-1974. He was one of CRSAs four original Life Members.

**James Collins Rose**, age 40, died last January 17 after a six-month illness. He was an active member of the Clan Rose Society of America. He is survived by his wife, Roxanne.

**Mr. Harry L. Blackstock, Jr.**, of Oklahoma. He was a

member of the Clan Blackstock Society. He is survived by his wife and their children, Rebecca Blackstock and son, Harry Lee Blackstock, III.

**Alice Hardy**, 79, died Thursday, 8 May 1997, of complications from a stroke. Mrs. Hardy was the mother of Alice Henry, FSA Scot, CDUSA Minnesota Commissioner Emeritus. A Memorial Service was held on 24 May 1997.

**Dame Nora Katherine Kivlin McCabe, FSA Scot**, died on April 21, 1997 at Memorial Hospital, Savannah, Georgia after a long illness. She was 81. She was universally admired and loved for her quick wit and spirited Irish defense of all things Scottish. She was a founding member of the Georgia Coastal Scottish Heritage Society.

member of the Scottish Society of Charleston, South Carolina, St. Andrews Societies of Atlanta, Georgia and Jacksonville, Florida, Clan McRae, Scottish Heritage, USA, the Clan MacLeod Society, USA and the Clan MacLeod Society of the Carolinas before the founding of the Clan MacLeod Society USA in 1954. She served on the board of the Savannah Highland Games.

**Mae Hunter Brennan**, 73, died in Charlotte, North Carolina this past May 4 from complications from arthritis. She was born in Paisley, Scotland and had lived in Charlotte since 1970.

She is survived by her husband, Wendell E. Brennan; two sons, Jeffery Brennan of Atlanta and David Brennan of Charlotte; one daughter; Carol Gwyn of Las Vegas; two brothers, James Hunter of Boulder, Colorado and David Hunter of Tallahassee, Florida; two sisters, Jean McMichael of Baton Rouge, Louisiana and Daisey Pierce of East Walpole, Massachusetts - and three grandchildren.

Memorials may be made to the Arthritis Foundation, Carolinas Chapter 7, 7 Woodlawn Green, Charlotte, NC 28217.

**Donald W. McLeod**, FSA Scot, died early February. He was born June 8, 1929 in New Westminster, British Columbia to John McLeod and Margaret Ure, and served in the US Navy from 1945 until 1951. He worked as a cloud physicist for the USAF at Hanscom Field, Massachusetts for 35 years and was a member of the American Meteorological Association and was a licensed general aviation pilot.

He married Sylvia Johnson of Norwood, Massachusetts in 1953 and together raised five children.

Known as Don Skye McLeod in the Scottish community, he was a proud man who worked hard to help family and friends. He was on the staff of the New Hampshire

Highland Games and a Board Member of the Caledonian Foundation. He loved promoting Scottish music and was involved with the promotion of the Clan Gregor Youth Music Program. He was a Commissioner to Clan MacLeod, USA, Inc., for the New England Region and a member of the Scottish Charitable Society of Boston and The Tartan Educational Cultural Association.

**Frederick J. MacDougall**, past Vice-President of the Clan MacDougall Society and Director of The Foundation of Clan MacDougall died August 24, 1996. He was a retired director of purchasing for Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., and also past president of the Milwaukee Association of Purchasing Agents. He also served as President of Alps Wire Rope Co., of Elk Grove Village, Illinois.

He died of natural causes at his Bay View home at the age of 88.

**Richard E. Bromfield, Guy Stillman, Jane Kirkpatrick Urquhart, William S. Urquhart** - all members of The Clan Urquhart Association - have recently passed away. We extend our sympathy to their friends and families.

**Dolores Reeves**, 88, mother of Clan Stewart member Ramona Valencia, passed away March 20 in Klamath Falls, Oregon. She was the great-great granddaughter of Dr. Alexander Stewart who arrived in America from Perthshire, Scotland in 1817, with part of his family, settling in Burnt Prairie, White County, Illinois.

**Hazel Shaw Martin Bryant**, own sister of Hal Shaw of Marietta, Georgia died recently. Sincere condolences to Ginny and Hal and their family.

**Elizabeth Innis Martin** of Tryon, North Carolina has died. She was a member of the Innes Clan Society and a certified teacher. She is survived by a daughter, Eleanor M. Elliott, and a son, William Innis Martin.

**Sydney Wellington Young** of Mattapoisett, Massachusetts, passed away last September 17. He was active in Clan Young, Inc., the Police Athletic League and had a lifelong interest in music and was an avid fisherman.

He is survived by his wife, Ann Margaret Reagan Young, son Donald, daughter Susan E. Vachon and granddaughters Caitlin and Jennifer.

**James Blair Shaw** died in May of 1995. He was one of the early members of the Clan Shaw Society. He died in Clarksville, Maryland.

**Ken McAfee**, member of the Scottish Society of Southwest Michigan, died last March after a lengthy illness. He was 86.

He was past president, served nearly every year on the Board of Directors in some capacity.

**Edith Lee McCallum Howard** member of The Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society, died last January in Potomac, Maryland.

**Rev. John Pennycook McCallum**, grandfather of Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society member, Judy Sperry, died 29 December 29 at aged 95 in Providence, Rhode Island.

### Scottish Ancestry? "Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back to Scotland!

Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...

Over 20 years experience...full expertise in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover  
446 Hancock Road  
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010  
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)  
MC/VISA/AmEx.



## high CROSS MONUMENT CO.

An Eternal Reflection of Heritage



Unique Cemetery  
Memorials with  
Traditional Celtic  
Carving

- Crosses
- Monuments
- Flat Markers

For a brochure and  
other information call:

**1-800-862-2686**

Include us in your "pre-need" plans  
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

## South Carolina

*Abstracts of Wills of the State of South Carolina, 1670-1740*  
Comp. and ed. by Caroline T. Moore, C.G.R.S., and Agatha Aimar Simmons  
Hardcover: Postpaid \$30.00 — Spiral softcover: Postpaid \$20.00

*Abstracts of Wills of the State of South Carolina, 1740-1760*  
Comp. and ed. by Caroline T. Moore, C.G.R.S. — Postpaid \$30.00

*Abstracts of Wills of the State of South Carolina, 1760-1784*  
Comp. and ed. by Caroline T. Moore, C.G.R.S. — Postpaid \$30.00

*Abstracts of Wills of Charleston District, S.C., 1783-1800*  
Comp. and ed. by Caroline T. Moore, C.G.R.S. — Postpaid \$30.00

*Abstracts of Records of the Secretary of the Province,  
South Carolina, 1692-1721*  
Comp. and ed. by Caroline T. Moore, C.G.R.S. — Postpaid \$30.00

**The Society of First Families of South Carolina**  
Post Office Box 21328  
Charleston, SC 29413





### Cornish Cousins to meet in Ely, MN

The 9th Gathering of Cornish Cousins will be held in Ely, Minnesota July 30 - August 3, 1997.

Participants will receive a souvenir program booklet upon check-in. The booklet will contain map(s) of the area, site descriptions and a finalized program schedule. Events planned include a Film Festival on Wednesday evening, a Crowd Crawn (a little bit of everything) on Thursday evening, Pasty Picnic and Lowender Ely at Whiteside Park on Friday, the banquet at Holiday Inn and Ely Kiddly-Winks as well as an evening sing-song.

In addition there will be day by day schedules of small group sessions.

There will be a photo contest in conjunction with this gathering. Three cash awards will be made.

Those who wish to do so may contribute to The Paul Smales Fund - a fund established by the Cornish American Heritage Society to honor Paul Smales, a Cornishman who was active in promoting ties between Cornwall and the descendants of those who emigrated. Moneys donated to this fund are used to help defray the expenses of those who travel from Cornwall to perform at the Gatherings.

Contributions may be made to The Cornish-American Heritage Society (CAHS), Paul Smales Fund, William J. Curnow, Jr., Treasurer, Troy Tower, 40 Conger St., #907, Bloomfield, NJ 07003.

Additional information regarding the Gathering may be obtained by writing 9th Gathering of Cornish Cousins, PO Box 2351, Fond du Lac, WI 54936-2351.

### Mail service from Ireland

If you would like to mail a letter with Irish stamps and an Irish postmark to someone Inside Ireland,



**OLD GERMAN SCRIPT**  
Records, letters, transcribed and/or translated.  
Prompt & Accurate  
Ernest Kraemer  
775 Villa Portofino Cir.  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442  
Call 954-428-9443

# news from around the world

Box 1886, Dublin 16, Ireland is glad to perform this service. There is a minimum charge of 1 pound per item for mail to be posted in Ireland or the UK or \$2 pounds (US \$5) for airmail, up to 20 grams in weight (i.e. about 2 lightweight sheets of paper) in an envelope. No heavy items accepted.

Great idea for special St. Patrick's Day cards, greeting cards - Father's Day cards!

### GREAT article on "Coming to Ireland on Vacation and...to Retire"

At the Odom Library we are occasionally asked for assistance when someone decides they are going to "quit their job and move to Scotland/Ireland/England..."

This is a VERY complicated thing to do. *Inside Ireland* has a very interesting and informative article on mov-

ing/retiring/vacationing in Ireland (but the advice is just as good for any other country). Send SASE to us here at The Odom Library if you would like a copy. If you would like subscription information to *Inside Ireland*, write PO Box 1886, Dublin 16, Ireland.

### Swedish Army names Interesting

Carolyn C. Maddox of 5304 Golf Course Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32277 - writes that during their compulsory service, many Swedes were given new names - in Mrs. Maddox's case, Frisk - meaning brisk, healthy. Sometimes the names given in the Swedish Army were taken as family names. The Frisk name was kept in Mrs.

### Maddox's family

Mrs. Maddox also has "The Scottish Toe" and "The English Foot."

### Association Des Familles Roy d'Amérique

The Association Des Familles Roy d'Amérique is for all members of the Roy families who carry the "dit" names Audy, Desjardins, King, Laraway, Lauzon, Lauzier, Losier and Boisine.

The association was founded in September 1995 in La Pocatiere, Quebec, Canada. There are presently over 500 members. For more information about the association or its family reunion that will be held June 21 at Levis College in Levis, PQ, you may write to CP 87, Saint-Epiphane, Quebec GOL 2XO or call 418-862-5313.

The association is planning a 15-day tour of France in July 1998. The tour will include a stopover in

Dieppe, birthplace of Nicolas Leroy, ancestor of all Franco-American Roy families. For more information about the tour you may call 1-800-667-2400.

### The Association Des Hebert d'Acadie plan reunion

The Association Des Hebert d'Acadie is for the descendants of brothers Antoine and Etienne Hebert who settled in Acadia in 1640. The association will hold a family reunion July 5, 1997 in Cocagne, New Brunswick. For more information about the association or the reunion, write Paul Hebert, President, 329 rue Belliveau, Dieppe, N.B., Canada E1A 6T5. Call Roger Hebert at 506-576-7033.

## Genealogical and Historical Audio Tapes

The Largest Audio Publishing Source for Genealogists

REPEAT PERFORMANCE SPECIALIZES IN PROVIDING  
GENEALOGISTS AND LOCAL HISTORIANS WITH A  
WIDE SELECTION OF AUDIO TAPES

Call or write for Free Catalogs - Volume I & Volume II

**REPEAT PERFORMANCE**  
AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING SERVICES

2911 Crabapple Lane  
Hobart, Indiana 46342  
(219) 465-1234

Visit us on the web: [www.repeatperformance.com](http://www.repeatperformance.com)



## DID YOUR ANCESTORS LIVE IN NEW YORK?



Since 1869, The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society has been serving genealogists who have roots in New Netherland and New York (especially the Hudson Valley, New York City and Long Island).

**The Record:** Our quarterly, *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, is recognized as one of the leading scholarly genealogical journals. Now in its 128th year of publication, the Record's 64-page issues include compiled genealogies of New York families, newly discovered origins of immigrants to New York, New York source records, New York queries, and information on recent publications of New York interest.

**Newsletter:** The NYC&B Newsletter, also published quarterly, is now in its eighth year. Each 8-page issue contains articles on New York sources and how to use them, and other news for New York genealogists.

**Library:** The Society maintains one of the major genealogical libraries in the country, housed in our own building constructed for us in 1929 in midtown Manhattan. With over 100,000 books, periodicals, manuscripts and microforms, the collection concentrates on titles relevant to New York genealogy and local history.

**Membership** in the Society is \$50 per year. This gives you subscriptions to both the Record and Newsletter (four issues of each); full access to the Library when you are in New York City, and photocopying and record searching by mail (at a nominal fee) for those who live outside New York City; a free query in each issue of the Record; and discounts on other publications and educational programs of the Society.

If you are interested, please send for our free brochure.

THE NYG&B SOCIETY, 122 EAST 58th STREET, SUITE 302, NEW YORK, NY 10022-1939

Tel. (212) 755-8532



## Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief  
Bruce H. Barclay, President

**Genealogy Inquiries:**  
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot  
Coordinator,  
Barclay One-Name Study  
2509 Placid Place  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
TEL: (804) 468-5829  
E-mail: cbiscc@aol.com

**Membership inquiries:**  
Susan Barkley McIver  
Secretary/Treasurer  
7844 Lake Forest Drive  
Richmond, Virginia 23235  
TEL: (804) 745-0902  
E-mail: cbiscc@aol.com



### Clan Cochrane in North America

Cochrane, Cochran, Cocheran  
Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram,  
Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran,  
Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane,  
and other such spellings

Membership applications invited  
from Cochranes of all spellings and  
other interested parties. Write:

Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director  
503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553



## Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.

Septa - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran,  
MacKinnon, MacKiven,  
Sherry & MacSherry

Joann MacKinnon Osborne  
High Commissioner/Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive  
Jacksonville, FL 32210  
(904) 771-2864



### Barbara Burns Sharp, F.S.A. Scot Membership Chairperson, N.A.

Clanspeople are cordially invited to apply for membership  
ISLAY, JURA, GIGHA, ANTRIM, ISLE OF MAN,  
COLONSAY, KINTYRE

James E. Sharp, High Commissioner

(714) 956-9622 E-Mail: BLOAN@PACBELL.NET FAX 956-2321

If your clan is not listed here, write/call/fax  
us for information on "Clan Branches."



## Clan Branches of the Family Tree

### THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA



welcomes membership of all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches. Inquiries should be directed to the membership chairman:

M. Monroe Stewart  
111 Masonic Avenue, Monroe, LA 71203  
(318) 343-7305

### Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens -  
Membership Secretary

5441 Mockingbird Dr.  
Knoxville, TN 37919



WE PUBLISH  
"THE DEAN ROAD"  
NEWSLETTER  
4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A  
DATA BASE  
FOR THE BOYD FAMILY  
USING  
PAF SOFTWARE

RICHARD G. BOYD  
P.O. BOX 539  
MT. MCRRIS, MI  
48458-0539  
RBOYD1033@aOL.COM

Ceud  
Mile  
Failte

### CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)



A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiamid, MacIver, McKellar, Mackelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:  
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell  
Society (NA)  
6412 Newcastle Road  
Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137

### CLAN BELL SOCIETY

Represented in the USA by the  
Bell Family Association  
of the United States



### CLAN BELL

Cordially invites membership  
inquiries from descendants of

Baillie Bale Beal Bealls Beels Bel Biel  
Ball Bales Beale Beals Behel Bell Bile  
Bailes Ball Beales Beel Bel Biehl Biles  
Baill Bayle Beall Beele Bell Bel Bill  
Bails Bayles Bealles Beels Beis Biels

Cooperation in genealogical research using a  
dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest  
for Clan reestablishment. Contact National  
Membership Chairperson:

Robert M. Bell, Jr.,  
9745 Bixby Ave., #D

Garden Grove, CA 92641 Ph. 714-530-6141  
email: Rbell45369@aol.com



### Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens -  
Membership Secretary

5441 Mockingbird Dr.  
Knoxville, TN 37919

### CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the  
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.  
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical  
Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books  
• Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle  
on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership  
information, please write the Secretary:

Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.  
220 Lincoln Street  
Downers Grove, IL 60515



### Family of Bruce Society in America

Ernestine B. Firth, President

Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of  
Bruces, sept names Carlisle,  
Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and  
Stenhouse. Also all those who honor  
patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.

Membership: G. Frank Scammon  
103 Broadway  
Methuen, MA 01844

# Picnics, Games, meetings, tartan

**SHRSDV Picnic set**

The Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley invites members to the home of Harry and Carol Parker, 18 College Ave., Haverford Pennsylvania on Saturday, August 23 (Rain date, August 24). The Society will provide some of the food and beverages, but attendees are asked to bring a covered dish for the main table. Bring bathing gear for the swimming pool and towels, chairs, etc.

**Central Texas Scottish Festival set for Sept.**

The 9th annual Days of the Scots will be held September 26-28 at John Knox Ranch, just off Highway 32 between Austin and San Antonio. The festival will feature Scottish seminars, singers, Highland and Scottish Country Dancers, pipe and drum bands, historic military units, sheep dog and athletics demonstrations, Scottish Clan booths and merchants.

For more information contact Days of the Scots, 1661 John Knox Road, Fischer, TX 78623-9720. Call 210-935-4568.

**Clan MacLellan sets annual meeting**

The Clan MacLellan is Honor Clan at the Virginia Games and announces the Clan's Mid-Atlantic Regional Director, Dick McClellan, is inviting Clan members and visiting MacLellans (Of any spellings) and Gillilands to the 1997 Annual General Meeting. The Clan headquarters will be the Comfort Inn, Springfield, Virginia and will be open July 24-27. Those attending are invited to come by and meet other MacLellans, use the genealogy facilities or car-pool to the 23rd Virginia Scottish Games in Alexandria, Virginia.

The banquet Friday night and the picnic on Saturday are open to all. Members will elect officers, hear reports of committees and summaries of regional activities

**Hampton Roads Highland Games June 28-29, 1996**

The Hampton Roads Highland Games will be held from 9 til 5 PM on June 28-29, 1997 in the Chesapeake city Park in Chesapeake, Virginia.

The featured events will be the Finals of the United States Inter-Regional Highland Dancing Championships and sanctioned Herding Dog Trials.

Other events include Scottish athletics, pipe band competitions, an outdoor Shakespearean play and "Bri-

gadoon," a children's village featuring Old MacDonald's Farm, Whoppadoodle puppets, children's games, storytelling, folk songs and face painting.

Contact the Tidewater

Scottish Festival, Inc., Box 2400, Virginia Beach, VA 23452.

**New tartan**  
Clann Iain Mhoir tartan is

now available in quantities. It may be purchased from Susan Brashear, kiltmaker and seam-

tress, 11055 Mystery Mountain Road, Valley Center, CA 92082. Call 619-749-1451.

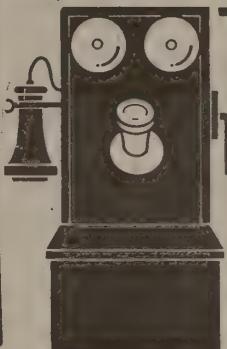
**Have Us Cater Your Party**



Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

**Gay's Foods**

Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768  
Call 912-941-5234



Excellence in Communications

**AT&T**

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library Historic Telecommunications Exhibit 1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA



**Welcome  
McFriends!**

**McDonald's® Restaurant**  
506 1st Ave. S.E., Moultrie, Georgia

**A ONCE IN A LIFETIME EXPERIENCE!**

Retrace the steps of your ancestors in a unique travel experience in Britain. Family Ancestral Tours. Experienced Tour Director. Will research specific family history locales, including remote villages. Also includes cultural & historical attractions.



Jessie D. Clawson  
Clawson Travel  
216 So. 1300 E.  
SLC, UT 84102  
Tel: 801-582-0303  
Fax: 801-581-1938

Also planning a Literary Tour of Great Britain - June, 1997

October, 1997, "A Grand Circle Tour." Includes Four Corners Area, Mesa Verde National Park, the Grand Canyon and much more.



**PENNY-WRIGHT**  
"Value, Quality, Integrity"

**Suppliers to the Scottish Battalions & other Regiments of Her Majesty's Canadian Armed Forces**

**Providing the finest in gold/silver wire embroidery, blazer & cap badges, flags, banners, buttons, & buckles.**

**Specializing in**  
Scottish purses, hair sporran, spats, Skean Dhus, Swords, Hackles, Balmorals, Glengarrys, Clan Badges, & much more.

**Highest quality, lowest prices, prompt delivery. What we can provide is limited only by one's imagination.**

**PENNY-WRIGHT**  
26 Manion Street  
THUNDER BAY, Ontario  
CANADA P7A 6Y6  
tel.: (807) 345-0888  
fax.: (807) 344-7312

**Create an Heirloom**

Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120

stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

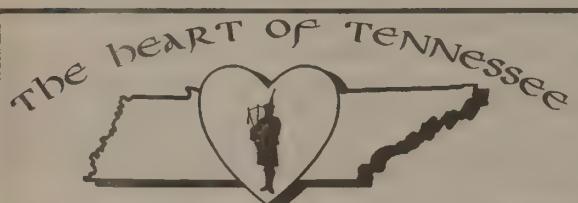
Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. \$25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:  
**Original Needlework Designs by Karen**

P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017  
(360) 694-6881

**Announcing...**

Second Annual

**SCOTTISH CELEBRATION**  
MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE**October 3, 4, 5, 1997**Gathering of Clans • Piping • Highland Dancing • Celtic Music  
Scottish Country Dancing • Athletics • Scottish Foods

Join us on the beautiful Middle Tennessee State University campus in Murfreesboro, Tennessee. For more information, write: The Heart of Tennessee Scottish Celebration, P.O. Box 2053, Murfreesboro, TN 37133-2053 or call (615) 848-9193.

# NOVA SCOTIA INTERNATIONAL TATTOO

JULY 1-7, HALIFAX METRO CENTRE

**ONE OF NORTH AMERICA'S TOP EVENTS!**

Over 2,000 performers from seven countries

**Canada**-Military bands, pipes and drums, choirs, dancers, gymnasts, military displays and competitions. And a special salute to United Nations peacekeeping

**Estonia**-Club Piruett-world-class rhythmic gymnasts

**France**-The Principal Band of the French Foreign Legion

**Germany**-German Army Band 9, The Flying Grandpas, The Flying Saxons

**Norway**-His Majesty The King's Guard Drill Contingent

**United Kingdom**-The Band of Her Majesty's Royal Marines, Portsmouth, The Imps Motorcycle Display Team

**United States**-The United States Atlantic Fleet Band

**TICKETS**

\$12-\$24. Available at the Halifax Metro Centre Box Office or call (902) 451-1221

For show information call toll free 1-800-563-1114

Special rates for children, seniors, groups of 25 or more and CAA/AAA members.



**SPECIAL MATINEE  
FOR TELEVISION TAPING**  
**JUNE 29, 2:00 PM**  
• cameras may be on the floor  
• reduced ticket prices

**Lascio Honored, Continued from page 11B**

Grand Prefect and Grand Master of the Order. The Knights are officially known as the Sacred Military Constantinian Order of Saint George of the Royal House of Bourbon of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, which date back to the year 1190.

This is the only Order of Knighthood officially recognized by the Republic of Italy. It is also under the profound protection of the Vatican.

**SCOTTISH ROOTS?**

Edinburgh genealogist will dig them out.

Send details /enquiries:

**A Foley MA, FSA Scot**

21 Joppa Road

Edinburgh EH15 2HA

Scotland

UK

**011-44-131-669-0184**



Anthony Lascio was knighted in recognition of the many years he has promoted and encouraged Italian Americans in the Chicagoland area to discover their culture and heritage by the pursuit of their Italian genealogy, their roots. He writes extensively (including for *The Family Tree*), gives public speaking presentations, teaches courses, co-directed a conference and founded an interest group, all in the field of Italian genealogy. He has traced his own ancestry to 1708 in Southern Italy, which was included in the territory of the former Kingdom of the Two Sicilies prior to 1860.

The Order is little known outside of Italy. It only began knighting Americans in recent years and its current US membership is about sixty. The Dynastic Order of the Royal House of Bourbon of Naples and the Two Sicilies has a fascinating history and a prestigious membership, numbering about 1800 worldwide, mostly in Italy. Its membership numbers many royal and noble families. It is one of the leading Roman Catholic Orders of true

knighthood including many church hierarchy, i.e., cardinals, bishops and clergy, even a former Pope.

History reveals the Knights were a major factor in saving Europe from the invading Turks and were likewise employed by the Church during the Crusades of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

**La Genealogia Italia,**

Continued from page 11B

As any researcher knows, the naturalization documents are a gold mine of information. Without their data, tracing grandparents or great grandparents can be a snakepit. It is estimated only half of all the five million immigrants from Italy opted for citizenship. Imagine the research required to follow their trail without knowing the facts many other genealogists take for granted.

There are but a few of the many differences and in some cases, walls facing the Italian genealogists. You can view these as obstacles or challenges, depending upon your perspective.

## ILLINOIS, KENTUCKY, INDIANA, MISSOURI ON-SITE COURTHOUSE, LIBRARY, CEMETERY RESEARCH

**ILLINOIS COUNTIES:** Alexander, Edwards, Franklin, Gallatin, Hamilton, Hardin, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Massac, Perry, Pope, Pulaski, Randolph, Saline, Union, Wabash, Wayne, White, Williamson

**KENTUCKY COUNTIES:** Ballard, Caldwell, Calloway, Carlisle, Crittenden, Fulton, Graves, Henderson, Hickman, Livingston, Lyon, Marshall, McCracken, Trigg, Union, and Webster

**INDIANA COUNTIES:** Posey and Vanderburgh

**MISSOURI COUNTIES:** Bollinger, Cape Girardeau, Mississippi, Perry, and Scott

For details, send long SASE to HEARTLAND GENEALOGICAL SERVICES

c/o Ricky T. Allen

RR # 2 Box 138

Golconda, IL 62938

**New Scottish Items**

**The Scots**, by Linda Byrd A sketchbook glimpse at Scottish clothes. Richly illustrated. \$8.50 + \$2.95 shipping.

**Scottish Patterns:****Gillie Brogues**

Includes patterns for sizes 7-11  
Make your own Scottish shoes  
\$6.00 + \$1.50 shipping

**Kilt Instructions**

Directions for wee and great kilts.  
\$6.00 + \$1.50 shipping.



Dealer Inquires Invited

**Smoke & Fire Co., PO Box 166**  
**Grand Rapids, OH 43522**  
**1-800-766-5334**

Free 56 page catalog of goods for living history.



You are invited  
to WAGS Opening

You are invited to a ribbon cutting and grand opening celebration of the Welsh-American Genealogical Society with Green Mountain College in conjunction with GMC Reunion 1997 on Friday, June 6, 1997 from 5:00-6:00 PM at the Griswold Library, Room 2, Green Mountain College in Poultney, Vermont.

RSVP to Mrs. Helen Thomas Jones at 802-287-9729.

We're on  
the road again...

It's the "speech season" once again and The Odom Library and *The Family Tree* will be busy for the next few months.

June 7, Beth will present a General Genealogy Workshop in Folkston, Georgia from 9 till 4 PM.

June 9, Beth will speak to the Magnolia Civitan Club in Moultrie at 7 PM at the Western Sizzlin Steak House.

June 15, she will be at the Chattahoochee Valley Historical Society, 3 PM, Bradshaw Library in Valley, Alabama.

June 17, Beth will be at the Autauga Genealogical Society in Prattville, Alabama for a third appearance before that audience.

June 23, Beth will be the speaker for the Decatur County Genealogical Society in Bainbridge, Georgia at 7 PM at the Library.

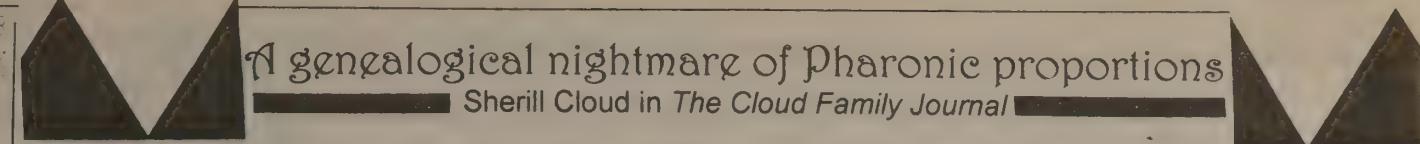
June 29, she will be in Atlanta for an engagement to speak.

On July 11, Beth will join others from the Scottish Community to present seminars prior to The Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in Linville, NC. Beth's program will be on newsletters — "The Good, the Bad and The Ugly" is the title of her presentation.

July 12-13, Beth will represent the Odom Library and *The Family Tree* at The Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, MacRae Meadows, Linville, NC.



NOW INTRODUCING, THE 1850 ALA CENSUS IN PRINTED BOOK FORM. EACH BOOK HAS IT'S OWN INDEX. SOME COUNTIES IN OTHER STATES ARE AVAILABLE. FOR INFORMATION: MARY BROOKS, 1854 KANSAS AVE., SAN ANGELO, TX 76904



## A genealogical nightmare of Pharonic proportions

Sherill Cloud in *The Cloud Family Journal*

A recent issue of *Archaeology* describes how DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) is being used to determine the genealogy of Egypt's Pharaohs and Queens from the New Kingdom era (1570-1070 BC). Although many royal mummies from this period have been identified, the identifications cannot be trusted. Most tombs were robbed and the mummies torn apart by tomb robbers to retrieve the jewels put in the wrappings. Later on, priests rewrapped the desecrated mummies and reinterred them together in one tomb. But it is quite possible that the priests could have misidentified mummies as they rewrapped them. It is known that some mummies that could be identified by their wrappings were found in coffins inscribed with the names of others. And, some mummies have not been identified at all.

Scott Woodward, an associate professor of microbiology at Brigham Young University, is working with Nasry Iskander, chief curator of the royal mummies at the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, to analyze DNA from the mummified remains of the pharaohs and queens. They are using DNA analyses to test certain hypotheses about the lineage of specific rulers.

The attempt to compile a royal genealogical lineage in Egypt has a unique dimension in that royal brothers and sisters, and even fathers and daughters, intermarried. The resulting relationships reminds one of the old hillbilly song, *I Am My Own Grandpa*. For example, here are some of the hypotheses being tested.

(a) Tutankhamun (of King Tut fame) was possibly the son of Amenhotep III and Sitamun. Since Sitamun was also the daughter of Amenhotep III, she would have been both the mother and half sister of Tutankhamun, while Amenhotep III would have been both the father and grandfather of Tutankhamun.

Purveyors of  
Fine Foods, Teas,  
Cheeses & Gifts

 The British  
Gourmet Chandlers

- We offer one of the most extensive selections of traditional British foods & cheeses in the U.S.
- Visit our charming New England seaside village & Circa 1690 shoppe & tearoom.
- Phone 1-800-842-6674 or Fax your order to us, & it will be on its way to you via UPS.
- Stop by, call or write for a FREE catalogue.

45 Wall Street, Madison CT 06443 • Tel: (203) 245-4521 • Fax (203) 245-3477  
Visit us on the internet: <http://www.thebritishshoppe.com>



Your  
Odom  
Library  
Place

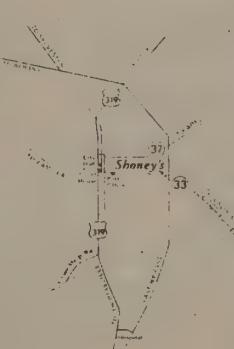
1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)

MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768

PHONE (912) 985-2200

### COMPLIMENTARY

- Local Phone Calls
- Morning Coffee
- Newspaper
- Outdoor Pool
- Cable/HBO



Great Southern Hospitality!

Bring in this ad and receive our Special Rate for Odom Library visitors!

Single: \$35 Double: queen \$39 King: \$39

(b) Ahmose Nefetari was both the maternal grandmother and the paternal great-grandmother of Tuthmosis II. (It is perplexing to think through how a could have been both a maternal grandmother and a paternal great grandmother to the same person that I haven't figured that out yet.)

(c) Seqenere Tao II married his full sister Ahhotep. Two of their children -Ahmose I and Sitkamose -- married, thus making two generations of full brother-sister mating. Such mating would result in each of them sharing the exact same mtDNA line, which cannot happen in routine situations where there is no inbreeding.

Is everything clear? With memories of how laborious the DNA presentations were at the recent OJ trial, can you imagine what it would be like to have to explain these royal genealogical lines based on the DNA evidence obtained from that research? Frankly, I thoroughly enjoyed reading the article, because I realized that nothing could happen in my own personal genealogical research that could ever be this confusing. From now on, it will be a pleasure to deal with first cousins who marry.

With thanks to *The Cloud Family Journal*, 508 Crestwood Dr., Eastland, TX 76448.

### FLAGS FLAGS FLAGS

Over 1500 different flags and banners  
in stock!

All states countries, military, designer, novelty

Bill Grimes-Wyatt

3' x 5' \$15.95 1-410-947-4520 4" x 6" \$3.00  
1705 W. Lombard Street  
MasterCard Baltimore, Maryland 21223 VISA

Remember, it's true...  
your postage contributions  
keep *The Family Tree* free!

### The Bar-B-Q Pit

311 1st. Ave. S.E.  
Moultrie, GA

- Real Pit BBQ
- Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
- Chicken
- Sandwiches and plates
- Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
- Daily Luncheon Specials
- All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
- Carry-out orders too

### "From the Pit to your Plate"

11 a.m. - 9 p.m. Monday - Thursday  
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday

985-5314

Write for free catalog & book list!

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,  
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS  
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY &  
BLADES

celtic CARVING  
from

German Hill Farm

HANDCARVED WOODWORK  
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE

Joe & Ellie Stierheim  
PO Box 435  
Adamsburg, PA 15611

We do mail order. Order now for the holidays!

# Scottish Heritage USA

Jacqueline P. Stewart, Managing Director, SHUSA

As another spring Highland Games season gets underway in the South, it seems like a good time to talk about why the National Trust for Scotland and Scottish Heritage USA tents are always next to each other at

the larger Highland Games, such as Grandfather Mountain and Stone Mountain and why at other Games we operate jointly out of the same tent.

Scottish Heritage USA and the National Trust for Scotland

are two separate organizations. However, one of Scottish Heritage USA's principal missions is the support of The National Trust for Scotland and the two organizations have strong ties to each other.

The National Trust for Scotland is a private charity that must rely on its members dues, bequests and help from supporting organizations such as ours. It was founded in 1931 by a small group of Scots who were concerned about the growing threat to Scotland's natural and architectural heritage. The Trust is composed of members throughout Scotland and the rest of the world who want to see Scotland's history preserved and its beautiful countryside conserved for generations to come.

And what treasures it has saved from destruction during its 65 years of operation. The National Trust for Scotland now administers the very best of Scotland's historic and scenic properties -- not to shut them away in mothballs so that they will remain pristine and unused -- but to make them accessible to the public.

The variety of National Trust for Scotland properties is endless. There are gardens to fill visitors with wonder and joy. There are castles and cottages and even whole villages to explore and islands, mountains and wild glens to tramp



across. There are battlefields where Scotland's history is kept alive so that we will never forget her glorious but often tragic past.

For many, thoughts of Scotland conjure up images of castles and cottages. And most of Scotland's finest examples of architectural heritage are in the care of The National Trust for Scotland. From ruins that have had the life spilled out of them to great family homes that echo Scotland's age of enlightenment -- all are preserved for the public's enjoyment. But Scotland's architectural treasures extend far beyond the grandeur of a bygone age. The National Trust for Scotland has restored simple cottages and entire villages so that you and I might have a glimpse into life as it was for our ancestors.

Scotland's countryside has no equal, but much of it is threatened by approaching development of one sort or another. Consequently, over the course of the years The National Trust for Scotland has stepped in to conserve more than 170,000 acres of countryside, so that its natural beauty is not destroyed. Some, such as Glen Coe are sites of great historic significance, others are

*Continued on page 27B*

**Great Scot!**  
Andrew Carnegie,  
1835-1919

He was a millionaire at the age of 30, gave away more than \$300,000,000 in his lifetime and still remained a Scot.

Born in Dunfermline, Scotland, the father of United States Steel, Inc., is perhaps best known for the legacy of 2,505 public libraries (including one in Moultrie, Georgia) he built for the people of the United States, the United Kingdom and other English speaking nations.

Other acts of philanthropy include the creation of four major trusts in Scotland to aid in education and research and to improve the lives of citizens of Dunfermline

### Glad bags do many wonderful things!

We've learned that Glad bags are not made of mylar so won't work as archival storage. However, you can fill a Glad Trash Bag with water, tie it to a solid tree branch, and let the sun heat the water. After you lather with soap, poke a small hole in the bag to rinse off!

You can cut open a Glad Trash Bag, place it over the entire windshield of your car, close the car doors over the edges of the bag to hold it in place. Even if ice TRIES to accumulate on your windshield, it can't. When you're ready to go, brush off any snow and peel off the plastic bag!



Please join us for the 14th Annual  
**Tam O'Shanter**

Scottish Highland Games  
Saturday, August 2, 1997  
Stonehill College, Easton, MA  
Massachusetts Oldest &  
Largest Highland Gathering

featuring: Solo Piping & Bagpipe Band  
Competitions Highland Dancing • Scottish  
Country Dancing • Scottish Athletic  
Competitions Historic Highlanders • Clan Tents  
Scottish Vendors • Sheep Dog Demonstrations  
and much more!

**Plan to stay for the Ceilidh  
Immediately Following the Closing  
Ceremonies**

Tickets \$8.00 for adults  
Children 12 & under Free.

For more information or advanced ticket sales,  
call 617-447-0270 or write to:  
204 Raynor Ave., Whitman, MA 02382



## SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA, INC.

A Non-profit Organization

*Putting pride in your heritage to work for you*

*...invites you to join an organization dedicated to the exchange  
of people and ideas between Scotland and North America.*

To join, complete and mail the application and check to:

**Scottish Heritage USA, Inc.**

P.O. Box 457

PINEHURST, NORTH CAROLINA 28374

PHONE: 910-295-4448

FAX: 910-295-3147

I/We wish to enroll in the membership category checked below:

Annual dues per membership category

|                                                            |         |                                                                         |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Individual .....                  | \$40.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Student (full-time up to 23 years) .....       | \$25.00  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband and Wife .....            | \$50.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sustaining* .....                              | \$100.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family* .....                     | \$65.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Patron* .....                                  | \$250.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Senior (per person over 65) ..... | \$25.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Benefactor* .....                              | \$500.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Husband & Wife .....       | \$45.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sr. Life Membership (per person over 65) ..... | \$500.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Life member .....                 |         |                                                                         |          |
| \$1000.00                                                  |         |                                                                         |          |

Member of Clan or Scottish Society \_\_\_\_\_

\*Indicates individual membership cards furnished for husband, wife and children under 18. (Please print names and dates of birth of children to be included.)

Dues are tax deductible except \$9.50 for literature.

Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

We accept Visa/Mastercard

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

The Music Of



### TRADITIONAL CELTIC FOLK MUSIC

For information regarding  
recordings or performances  
send a self addressed  
stamped envelope to:

**Father Son & Friends**  
4330 Arrowrock Ave.  
Riverside, Ohio 45424

Or Call Us At

**(937)235-4515**

<http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF>

goeyhall@erinet.com

Games! Games!  
Games! Games!



### Central NY Games set for August

The Central New York Scottish Games and Celtic Festival is set for next August 8 and 9 at the Holiday Inn, Buckley Road, Longbranch Park. Expected events cover the menu of massed bands, dancing, competitions, events, special events and much more.

Contact Nancy Bloss, secretary, PO Box 6405, Syracuse, NY 13217. Call 315-463-8876.



Games! Games!  
Games! Games!

### 1997 Central NY Scottish Games & Celtic Fest

The 56th annual Central New York Scottish Games and Celtic Festival will be held August 8, 9, 1997. Workshops are scheduled for Friday afternoon, August 8. An Evening in the Highlands Dinner with entertainment and dancing will be held Friday evening at the Holiday Inn.

For directions and information contact Nancy Bloss, PO Box 6405, Syracuse, NY 13215. Call 315-463-8876.

### Heart of Tennessee successful in Oct.

The Heart of Tennessee Scottish Celebration held its inaugural event in October 1996. With an attendance of between 5 and 6 thousand people and a clan gathering of 43 clans, the event was deemed a rousing success. Clan Anderson was the Honored Clan represented by American Chieftain, Hope-Vere Anderson. Other clans awarded were: Clan of the Day - Clan Donald; Most Educational - Clan Wallace; Largest Attendance: Clan MacDuff; Best Marching Clan - Clan Lindsay.

Elizabeth Martin of Clan Douglas won the HOTS Shortbread Award for 1996. All 43 clans were awarded Founding Clan Ribbons and given a bouquet of heather to decorate their tents.

Make your plans now to be a part of the 1997 Heart of Tennessee Scottish Celebration on October 3, 4, 5, 1997.

**Celtic Trading Company**  
PO Box 775 Dept. E  
Okemos, MI 48805  
Phone/Fax  
517-339-3391  
Clan Crest Jewelry available  
in 104 clans!

SEND FOR A  
FREE CATALOG  
Clan Donald  
members  
send for our  
special Clan Donald  
catalog!



### CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)



#### Contact:

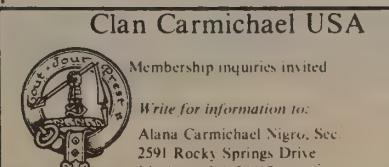
Howard E. McCord, Covener  
P. O. Box 576  
Meadow Vista, Ca. 95722  
(916) 878-8392



### The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc. First and Oldest in North America Loch Sloy! International



Membership Inquiries  
MacFarlanes & Septs  
Contact Harry Robb  
17715 Gulf Blvd #144  
Redington Shores, FL 33708



### Clan Carmichael USA

Membership inquiries invited

Write for information to:  
Alana Carmichael Negro, Sec  
2591 Rocky Springs Drive  
Marietta, GA 30062



### CLAN COLQUHOUN

Society of North America  
Tom Hodges, Secretary  
2984 Mike Drive  
Marietta, GA 30064

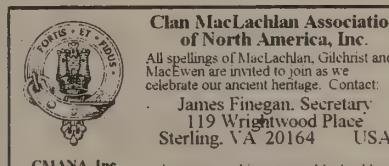
Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cafoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, Cowens, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.



### CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY

John R. (Rick) Blackstock  
(904) 659-1380

BLACKSTOCK P.O. Box 125  
Grandin, Florida 32138



### Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.

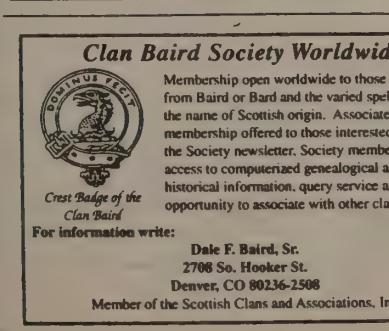
All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwan are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:  
James Finegan, Secretary  
119 Wrightwood Place  
Sterling, VA 20164 USA

CMANA, Inc. <http://www.shirenet.com/MacLachlan>



### CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY

The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief  
Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie Lang and More (Moore)  
Send inquiries to:  
Della L. Griffiths, Secretary  
1824 Village Road  
Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111



### Clan Baird Society Worldwide

Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Baird and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter. Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.

Dale F. Baird, Sr.

2706 So. Hooker St.

Denver, CO 80236-2508

Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

### Clan Graham Society



If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:

Clan Graham Society  
1222 Kensington Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
Mr. Bob Howard

E-Mail: 71116.702@CompuServe.com

#### Septs of Clan Graham

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| Airth      | Altartys    | Blair    |
| Bosar      | Bosser      | Boone    |
| Bustum     | Burdess     | Conyers  |
| Macneil    | Macneil     | Macneill |
| Pye        | Pye         | Pyle     |
| Picard     | Radnock     | Randy    |
| Olney      | Hadden      | Lingo    |
| MacGibbons | MacOlvemoch | Orchille |

### Hard - to - Find Tartan?

The Village Weaver specializes in custom handwoven tartan products including kilt cloth, scarves and blankets. Send \$15 (refundable with order) for yarn charts, woven samples and prices.

- Weaving since 1978
- Tartan designer
- Member TECA and STS
- Chosen by *Early American Life* as one of the nation's finest craftsmen

Sharon Grist, The Village Weaver  
14 Depot St., Dillard, GA 30537  
706-746-2287

### THE BOYD SOCIETY ACCREDITED BY LORD KILMARNOCK FOUNDED AS THE HOUSE OF BOYD, 1988



5 LITTLE CREEK LANE  
FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22405

ALL INQUIRIES WELCOME!



### CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.

Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrisster, Foster, Fostar, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Cartstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.

All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.

Clan Forrester Society, Inc.  
Jon D. Forrester, VP  
814 Autumn Village Ct.  
Duluth, GA 30096



### Clan Branches of the Family Tree



### Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac Chieftain, North American Commissioner: Burke Nicholson of Balvenie President: Harry Nicholson of Strongsville, Ohio

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who are descended from this highland clan and its septs. Spellings include: Nicol, MacNicol, Nicolson. Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 1402 Lords Court, Wilmington, MA 01887 (508) 988-9220

# Gift books come from everywhere! Odom friends most generous

We have been so fortunate to have many gift books arrive at The Odom Library from friends all over the United States and further afield. We thank everyone who has so generously shared with us.

From Littleton, Colorado, Thelma Elliott has donated *William McConaughay/Ellen Berry and Descendants*.

The late Franklin D. Rogers

of Arlington, Virginia kindly donated *Simple Heraldry, The Scots, In Search of Welsh Ancestry, Your Irish Coats-of-Arms and Ireland for Beginners* for The Clan Donald Collection.

Charles L. Kerr of Moody, Alabama has gifted the library with *A Kerr Family Tree*.

Richard Geraci, Glenda Sheffield-Geraci have donated

a copy of *Family History: William Wesley Campbell & Idealla Carroll Campbell*.

Sarah O. Dunaway of Atlanta, Georgia has donated *Crosses & Medals Awarded by the Georgia Division United Daughters of the Confederacy*, Volume IV-V, N-Z.

Grover Smith of Durham, North Carolina has made a gift of *McDaniel: Some Descendants of James & Mary McDaniel of Montgomery County, North Carolina*.

Mrs. James L. Quackenbush of Norcross, Georgia has made a gift of *Sunbury on the Medway* to the Odom Library. John Markham Ferguson, Jr., has donated *Highland Papers*, Vol. III for the Clan Ferguson Collection.

Bill and Reda Duckworth of Lehigh Acres, Florida made a gift of *The Marriage License Bonds of Lancaster Co., Virginia from 1701 - 1848*. The book was given in memory of Edward Foster.

Juanita T. Jordan, Executive

Director of the Peyton Anderson Foundation of Macon, Georgia has gifted the library with *A History of Macon - The First One Hundred Years 1823-1923*.

Judge Frank D. Horkan of Moultrie has given a copy of *Council of Superior Court Judges, Directory*.

*Descendants of Timothy Cummins, Sr., of Kent County, Delaware 1731-1988* has been given by Frances B. Megson of Hebron, Connecticut.

John Markham Ferguson, Jr., of Williamsburg, Virginia has donated *The Parish Church of St. Mark Episcopal-Sumter County, South Carolina* for the Clan Ferguson Collection.

Beverly Bayne Inge of Lake Charles, Louisiana has given, in memory of Morris Bayne, *History of Conecuh County, Alabama*.

*One Colburn Line from Dedham to Chicago and Beyond* has been donated by William E. Colburn of Atlanta, Georgia.

The National Society of the

Colonial Dames of America, Mrs. W.R. Miller, Jr., of Virginia Beach, Virginia has donated *Domestic Views* to the Odom Library.

Emilie Hartz of Vidalia, Georgia has donated a copy of *Family Histories In the John E. Ladson, Jr., Historical and Genealogical Foundation Library (A Bibliography with Family Name Index) 3rd Edition*.

Campbell W. Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie has donated a copy of *Clan Wallace Is Here*.

David and Betty Hamrick of Bradenton, Florida has given a three volume set of *Index to the North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*.

William L. Butch of Jacksonville, Florida has added to the Odom collection *I Remember: Memoirs of a Talbot County, Georgia Girl*.

*The Life of a Hoosier Farm Boy* has been donated by Mr. Bert Harsh of Moultrie, the author.

## SCOTS CORNER



TALLYWOD PLAZA  
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235  
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707  
FAX (813) 951-0277

Scottish Gifts  
Clothing \* Food



Discover the family in Scotland you never knew you had.

Give what details you already know:

G. Torrance MA, DipComp  
17 Newington St.  
Glasgow G32 6AP Scotland, UK  
011-44-141-778-9825

### Tennessee Valley Publishing

providing prompt service & quality books

- Competitive Prices
- Satisfied Customers
- Step-by-Step Assistance
- Photograph Enhancement

Call or send for our free booklet and quote. Remove the confusion from publishing your family history...order our informative 80 page book, *Writing and Marketing a Family History in the Mid-1990s*, \$9.50 post paid

PO Box 52527 Knoxville, TN 37950-2527 • (800) 762-7079

"What did I do today? Well, first, I went to the Texas State Archives and checked out the Confederate Pensions Index. Then I dropped in on the Grayson County, Virginia, site and found those marriage records I needed from the 1800's. Next it was off to Rowan County, North Carolina, to read a 1759 tax list. I dropped in on Funeral Net where I found a listing of all the funeral homes in the United States. And of course I had to check out the Social Security Death Index, as well as the State of Kentucky's Death Index for 1911-1986. Then a quick trip to Cocke County, Tennessee, to search the 1850 census, and a fast glance at Bath County, Kentucky, marriages before coming home.

The nice thing was I never had to leave my chair."



### HAVE YOU TRAVELED THE INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY YET?

It's rapidly becoming a genealogist's dream trip. DON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

Everything you need to know to get on-line:

- Selecting a computer
- Genealogy homepages
- Modems
- E-mail
- Internet service providers
- GEDCOM exchanges
- World Wide Web sites
- Viruses and anti-viruses

AND MORE!

### THE GENEALOGY ON-RAMP

by Dr. John F. Schunk

Editor of S-K Publications

1800-1850 Census Microfilm Books

Price \$7.95, plus \$2.00 shipping and handling



Coming to Moultrie in a RV or Camper?

There is now a RV PARKING FACILITY adjacent to The Odom Library.

Only \$8.00 per night

Water, electricity,

concrete parking area, adjacent to

The Bert Harsh Park and convenient to the library and shopping.

Call Rocky Jones 912-890-1355 for reservations



## Clan Fergusson Society

of North America

The name of Fergusson (variant spellings), one of the oldest Highland Clans, stretches back in history to the founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.

Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

|             |           |              |                     |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| Ferguson    | Ferguson  | Kiddie       | MacInray            |
| Fergusson   | Fergusson | Kydd         | MacLish             |
| Fergie      | Grevack   | MacAdie      | MacKeddie           |
| Fergus      | Hardie    | MacCade      | MacKerras           |
| Fergushill  | Hardy     | MacErries    | MacKersney          |
| Fergusshall | Koddie    | MacFergus    | MacKestan           |
| Ferrie      | Koddie    | MacPhenghuie | MacMagnus           |
| Ferries     | Ketchen   | MacFirties   | MacTavert           |
| Ferrante    | Kidd      | MacHerries   | and other spellings |

Please address inquiries to:  
David S. Ferguson, President  
3061 O'Brien Drive  
Tallahassee, FL 32308

David S. Ferguson, President

3061 O'Brien Drive

Tallahassee, FL 32308

The Clan Macduff  
Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

|             |             |                 |                |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Abera(e)thy | Cooper      | Fernie          | Meek(s)(e)(ly) |
| Amette(c)   | Creed       | Fife(Fyffe)     | Myres          |
| Amott(t)    | Creel       | Go(u)reley (ie) | Randa(e)ll(s)  |
| Ballard     | Dishart     | Goodyear        | Spen(s)(e)c    |
| Booth       | Dodd(s)     | Kilg(u)(r)(e)   | Trail          |
| Burt        | Duff(Mc-Mc) | Kinimont        | We(e)m(y)s(s)  |

Over 200 other family names eligible.

Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Convener

9902 Shoreview Rd.

Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: [http://www.crimson.com/scots\\_austin/macduff.ttm](http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.ttm)Clan Wallace Society  
(Worldwide)

## Inquiries:

Write: 3715 Portal Avenue  
Temple Hills, MD 20748

Fax: 301 894-4948

E-Mail: [cwrenn@erols.com](mailto:cwrenn@erols.com)

Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

Clan  
Hanna,  
Hannah,  
Hannay  
Society (U.S.A.)

For Membership Write:  
Rev. James A. M. Hanna  
The Clarke Manse  
Oak Hill, OH 45656



SOUTHWEST GEORGIA BANK

985-1120  
Member FDIC

Boyd Publishing Company  
P.O. Box 367  
Milledgeville, GA 31061



Historical & Genealogical Publications  
over 2500 titles  
books, pamphlets, and computer CD's

e-mail: [tignall@accucomm.net](mailto:tignall@accucomm.net)

Send \$2.00 for 68 page catalog

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY  
IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

|          |             |             |             |             |                     |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Bonahon  | Gilbertson  | MacCasland  | MacGreusich | MacQuat     | Richardson          |
| Coleman  | Harper      | MacCruiter  | MacGubbin   | MacQuattiey | Risk                |
| Cormack  |             | MacColman   | MacInally   | MacQuinten  | Rusk                |
| Cousland | Leavy       | MacColwan   | MacIndeo    | MacWattie   | Spittal             |
| Dewar    | Lennie      | MacCormack  | MacIndoe    | MacWhirter  | Walter              |
| Donleavy | Macaldonich | MacCommon   | MacKibb     | MacWhorter  | Wason               |
| Dove     | Macalman    | MacCoubrey  | MacKinlay   | Masters     | Waters              |
| Dow      | Mancadeoir  | MacCubbie   | MacMaster   | MaWhitty    | Watson              |
| Gibb     | Macaslan    | MacCubbin   | MacMaurice  | Morrice     | Watt                |
| Gibby    | Macaselman  | MacDonleavy | MacMorris   | Morris      | Watters             |
| Gibbon   | MacCalman   | MacGeorge   | MacMurchie  | Weir        | Yule                |
| Gibson   | MacCalmont  | MacGibson   | MacMurphy   | Yuill       | Zuill               |
| Gilbert  | MacCammont  | MacGilbert  | MacNeur     | Murchison   | and other spellings |

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,  
PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110Clan Hall  
Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Ruby C. Lyons  
Membership Secretary  
1801 Archery Lane  
Garland, TX 75044

CLAN  
KINCAIDMEMBERSHIP INVITED  
ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS

WILLIAM KINCAID  
Secretary-Membership  
2864 Baylis Court  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Clan Gregor  
Society

Est. 1822 Scotland



Welcomes  
membership  
inquiries  
from all who  
regard  
themselves  
as  
MacGregors.

For info on  
Gregor Names &  
Septs & U.S.  
Chapters  
contact:  
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393  
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

## Clan Branches

Clan MacKenzie Society  
In The Americas, Inc.4522 Bond Lane  
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

Clan Little Society,  
USA, Ltd.

GEORGE B. LITTLE  
912 927 4756  
113 Seminole Street, Savannah, GA 31406-5855

Little • Lytle • Lytle

International Association  
of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries  
solicited.  
Mrs. Alta M. Bearman, Registrar  
2341 N.E. 48th Court  
Lighthouse Point, Florida 33064



## CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates  
National Membership  
Commissioner  
Four Dale Avenue  
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319  
419-347-3337

CLAN MacFARLANE SOCIETY  
OF NORTH AMERICA

All MacFarlanes and Septs welcome.  
Inquiries promptly answered by  
Mrs. Ethel Belle Miller  
207A Brian Dr.  
Ardmore, AL 35739-9560



The Kennedy Society of America  
Under the patronage of the hereditary  
Chief of Kennedy, the most Honourable  
the Marquess of Ailsa

Cordially invites membership inquiries from  
descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty-four different  
spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cas-sells, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact:  
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.  
520 Harrison Ave.  
Cambridge, OH 43725

CLAN HENDERSON  
SOCIETY

of the United States and Canada  
High Commissioner  
Claude A. Henderson

The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally organize on September 22, 1985 by the Chief of the Name and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell. All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to join in membership. An Canach (The Cottongrass) our newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed. For information and membership:

Secretary  
Harry J. Keifer  
4511 Ridgeland Drive  
Lilburn, GA 30247  
(770) 925-9015





### Golf Towels - Made in Scotland

From the home of golf!  
100% cotton velour towels. Size 15 x 19 with a chain  
to hang on your golf bag!  
A. Scotland The Home of Golf or B. The Old Course  
at St. Andrews.  
\$12.50 for one or both for \$24.00.  
Shipping is included. New Jersey residents add 6%  
sales tax. Checks or money orders please.

#### COUNTRY CASUALS

P.O. Box 461  
Sea Girt, N.J. 08750  
908-449-1867



### CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS...!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War,  
wouldn't you like to know what he did?



Histories of **every** Civil War unit, Union and  
Confederate are available for only **\$15.00** a unit.  
Each history contains organizational data, higher  
command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and  
much more.

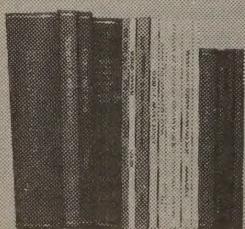
#### More than 7,500 units available

Plus a complete line of other Civil War &  
Genealogical services.

JOHN F. WALTER  
79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379  
(718) 894-3164



*Your  
Manuscript  
in Print.*



Over 2,900 genealogically  
related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING  
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION  
Several grades from which to choose

#### ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE

GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD.  
A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with  
soap and water and meets all specifications of the  
American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES  
8 1/2 x 11 - \$5.00 6 x 9 - \$2.00 (NEW!) Both for \$6.00

#### VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!

Minimum number of copies: 35

#### MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized  
typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation  
services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida  
representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.  
**THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.**

Since  
1868

108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Write for a  
descriptive  
brochure

## FAMILY SOCIETIES

Leftwich family to meet  
In Richmond

The Leftwich Family Reunion will be in Richmond, Virginia this coming October 10 - 12. You are asked to make your reservations directly with the Richmond Airport Hilton, 5501 Eubanks Rd., Sandston, VA 23150. Call 864-226-6400. If you wish other information, call Mrs. Jean Leftwich Frawner at 804-537-5514.

Cauthon family plans  
Annual meeting

The 1997 annual meeting of the Cauthon family will be held in Osceola, Missouri on the third Saturday of July 1997. For more information, please call 407-268-1201 or 816-358-4070.

**Letter from your editor, continued from page 3B**

couple of years ago paper went from about \$400 per ton to almost \$1000 a ton. We now are using close to 15 tons of paper EACH ISSUE of *The Family Tree*.)

As I write this I am sitting on the floor in the middle of our tent at Gatlinburg, Tennessee with a little electric heater warming my computer (and my fingers). I think of our readers in homes and rv's and camping tents. I think of all the folks in the Scottish community who work so long and hard to provide these games for everyone's enjoyment and I think of all the dedicated genealogists who work so hard to preserve their family heritage. I think, with pride, that *The*

*Family Tree* has become a valuable tool for the Scottish community and for the genealogical community. I think, with equal pride, that *The Family Tree* has accomplished what it has not because of your editor or even the library - but because of the cooperation and support

- financially and editorially and in thousands of ways - of all of you.

I am continually amazed at what can be accomplished when we all work together.

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. I think, I know, that *The Family Tree* readers are the finest, most generous, kindest people anywhere.

Love til next time,

*Beth*

### SCOTIA METALWORK



Precious Metals,  
Exotic Woods,  
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in  
the Highlands

Forged in Tradition,  
Crafted by Hand

2001-C E. 7th Street

Charlotte, NC 28204

(704) 376-5368

or Toll free

1-888-376-5368

Scottish research,  
Continued from page 4B

them as merely clues which may be proven. Some of these traditions are based upon the coincidence of surname ... assuming those with a common surname shared a common ancestor.

Many times, while standing in a Scottish graveyard, I have actually observed Americans rebuilding their family from grave markers. Believing great-great grandfather lived in a certain remote village then it is logical to believe he was buried in the local cemetery. With the common use of Scottish surnames these easily match the common family name. The death date, being unknown, easily falls within a believable time span ... a photo of the stone is taken and the American visitors return home and proclaim... "We found grandpa!"

Next time, I shall list a number of record sources for those searching back into the 1300-1600 eras.  
Continued next issue...

**SHUSA, Continued from page 22B**

scenic wonders. The National Trust for Scotland protects these open spaces for all time so that they will always be there to fill us with awe and wonder.

And then there are the gardens. From the very formal to country gardens, from those attached to grand estates to city gardens, the Trust cares for more than 30 of Scotland's finest. Each has its own personality, each is a masterpiece and each owes its existence in this day and age to The National Trust for Scotland's dedicated gardeners, many of whom have been trained as its School of Horticulture at Threave in Castle Douglas.

And that is where Scottish Heritage USA comes in. Our founder, Ward Melville, created Scottish Heritage USA some 30 years ago to support the work of The National Trust for Scotland and other private charities dedicated to preserving Scotland's culture and heritage. SHUSA's first project was to send a horticultural student from the USA to Threave School of Horticulture on a yearlong scholarship and bring a Threave student to Longwood Gardens in Kennett

Square, Pennsylvania. Since that time, Scottish Heritage USA has supported countless National Trust for Scotland projects and exchange scholarships.

However, the other part of Scottish Heritage USA's mission is to help people of Scottish descent in this country become more aware of their heritage. Therefore, we sponsor a youth essay contest annually and underwrite a contest for an academic paper from East Tennessee State University, in conjunction with its Scottish Studies Summer Program. Additionally, for the past three years we have organized lecture tours and each spring have brought outstanding speakers to the United States to talk not only to our membership but to the public as well. Our most recent meeting was in Abilene, Kansas where Piper Bill Millin, Lord Lovat's piper, wowed his audience with his narrative and

his piping. I think everyone there was impressed by the heroism shown by the Allied Troops as they landed on the beaches in Normandy and felt privileged to have had the opportunity to meet Mr. Millin and to hear his personal story.

No sooner did we return home from Abilene than the first of the spring Highland Games was upon us. And off we went to Loch Norman, north of Charlotte, North Carolina. Volunteers and friends pitched in to talk to Games' visitors about the work of Scottish Heritage USA and The National Trust for Scotland and to sell Trust merchandise. Hot on the heels of Loch Norman was the Savannah Games. It was the best yet! If you have never been to a Games before, please find one in your local area and find out firsthand what they are all about and if you belong to a clan or association, please volunteer to help them out under

the tent because the most fun of all is the good fellowship that can be had when like-minded people are all working together.

Scottish Heritage USA's faithful corps of volunteers will attest to that. They have spread the word far and wide about the work of The National Trust for Scotland and Scottish Heritage USA, and we could not do without them. To each of them -- a BIG THANK YOU from both organizations.

So, when you see the Scottish Heritage USA and The National Trust for Scotland tents next door to each other or operating out of the same tent you will know that it is because we are partners in a great endeavor -- to preserve Scotland's beauty, history and unique architecture for the benefit of all.

**Help from the Census Bureau**

A branch of the Census Bureau will assist researchers in obtaining census records from the 1930-1990 Federal returns for any person from whom you can supply proof of death. "Age Search" will, for \$25, search any two census records. The search is limited to the person for whom you are requesting information, but you may ask for other family members to be included for a \$2 per person fee. The full line of information from the census return will be provided with payment of a \$6 fee. The basic fee includes an official document stating the person's name, age, place of birth, citizenship and relationship to the head of household. Form BC-600, which is required, may be obtained from any local Social Security office or by writing: Bureau of the Census, "Age Search" PO Box 1545, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

**Gravestone Artwear™**

A collection celebrating 17th and 18th century gravestone carving in New England GOTHIC and Celtic designs on blank note cards, 1998 wall calendars, stamps, decals, rubbing kits and coffin boxes.

Gravestone Artwear™  
P. O. Box 141  
York Harbor, Maine 03911  
E-mail: rivmere@cybertours.com

Send \$2.00 for catalog which will be credited to first order.

"Southern Hospitality with a Taste of Scotch"



October 3-5, 1997  
21st Annual

**Flora Macdonald Highland Games**

Flora Macdonald Campus  
Red Springs, North Carolina

**Friday, October 3, 1997**

Concert by Alex Beaton, noted Scottish singer, Friday evening.

**Saturday, October 4, 1997**

Highland Games. Clan tents, Scottish field events, vendors with Scottish foods and merchandise, border collie sheep herding, Highland dancing, piping and drumming, and pipe bands. There will be a ceilidh Saturday evening.

**Sunday, October 5, 1997**

Kirkin 'o' the Tartans Church Service

For additional information or brochures, contact:

**Flora Macdonald Highland Games**

Post Office Box 547  
Red Springs, NC 28377



Telephone (910) 843-5000  
Fax (910) 843-1336

**QUALITY BOOKS**

at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more.

Send \$2 for complete catalogue to:  
**Celtic Heritage Books**  
PO Box 770637  
Woodside, NY 11377-0637  
718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281



Since 1971

Specializing in  
Quality Bagpipes, Practice  
Chanters, all Piping and  
Drumming Supplies

Also

a complete line of  
Scottish merchandise,  
including custom made  
Highland dress, Scottish  
foods, jewelry, crests, flags,  
pottery, maps, walking  
sticks, hats and bonnets,  
scarves, sashes, license  
plates, blankets, hose,  
Scottish dirks and sgian  
dubhs, tapes, CD's, etc.

**Everything Scottish, Ltd.**

WRITE OR CALL  
FOR OUR FREE CATALOG  
P.O. BOX 398,  
LINVILLE, NC 28646  
(704) 733-1399

**The 1997 GRD is here!**

1200 pages - Big as ever

**Genealogical Research Directory**

Over 10,000 printed - simply the best.

- ⊕ 150,000 research queries (not copied from other publications).
- ⊕ Over 7150 contributors in 25 countries.
- ⊕ Feature Article - *Convict Transportation Eng. to America 1611-1776* by Peter Coldham.
- ⊕ Over 400 Archives worldwide with details.
- ⊕ Over 600 genealogical societies with details.
- ⊕ Plus other useful sections.

**GRD:** Mrs J.E. Jennings, 3324 Crail Way, Glendale CA 91206-1107. **\$29.00** posted.

**GRD on CD 1990-96****500,000 research queries**

Introductory edition - (Windows PC version only)

The CD contains all the Surname, Subject and One Name sections from the 1990-1996 GRDs. Contributor addresses have been updated. You can search for names, part names & places. Past Contributors to the GRDs are eligible for a 10% discount - quote your ref. number and year. **\$63.70**

## Arlington National Cemetery offers interment

Within the boundaries of the Arlington National Cemetery in Washington, DC are the mortal remains of the honored dead, the known and the unknown.

In existence for more than one hundred years, Arlington has become a cherished national shrine commemorating the lives and services of members of the United States armed forces. It is the final resting

place for over 200,000 American soldiers, 4,725 of whom are unidentified.

For in ground burial, the service person must have been: on active duty; retired from the service and on pension; a Medal of Honor recipient; a Distinguished Service Cross, Air Force Cross, or Navy Cross recipient; a recipient of a Silver Star or Purple Heart.

There is no charge for burial

at Arlington or for the marble markers. It is estimated that Arlington has sufficient space to meet demand to the year 2021.

### Have you ever looked At a Buffalo Nickel?

Did you know that the Buffalo Nickel, the US five-cent piece from 1913-1938, was designed by James Earle Fraser, sculptor of the Indian statue *End of the Trail*? The buffalo is modeled after Black Diamond, a bison in the Bronx Park Zoo. The Indian head is a composite made from photographs of three visitors to President Theodore Roosevelt: Iron Tail, a Sioux; Big Tree, a Kiowa; Two Moons, a Cheyenne.

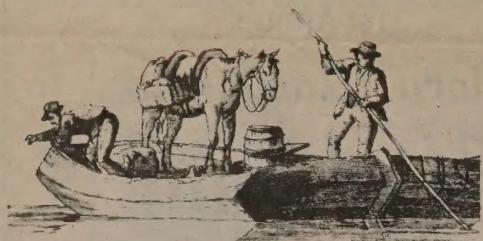
### Blackhouse, Continued from page 1B

scale, items, send them along to Beth at the Odom Library...or call us (912-985-6540) to volunteer your services and/or items. We need a proper hutch for dishes and other furnishings such as a table and benches/chairs and a rocking chair. We need bed-clothes for the box beds. As soon as we near completion,

we'll offer the opportunity to purchase tickets (although you will be able to enter the drawing without purchasing tickets - to comply with GA law).

Does anyone have a copy of *The Island Blackhouse* by Alex Fenton? We would like to borrow/buy a copy for use in the dollhouse project.

## Tracing your SCOTCH-IRISH Ancestors at Hearthstone Bookshop



THE SCOTS-IRISH IN THE HILLS OF TENNESSEE by Billy Kennedy, 224 pp., ill., ind., 1995. The chronicle of a pioneer people in the opening of the American frontier. Paper. ST-930 \$14.95

THE SCOTS-IRISH IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY by Billy Kennedy. 208 pp., ill., ind., maps, 1996. The arrival of Ulster Scots in the American hinterland in the 1700s. Paper. ST-932 \$14.95

ULSTER EMIGRATION TO COLONIAL AMERICA 1718-1775 by R. J. Dickson. xxiv, 320 pp., ind., biblio., 1996 (1966). Published in Northern Ireland, a detailed look at the people who left Ulster for America and the circumstances surrounding their departure. Paper. ST-062 \$25.00

THE STEEL BONNETS--The Story of the Anglo-Scottish Border Reivers by George M. Fraser. xv, 404 pp., ill., ind., biblio., maps, rep. 1989 (1971). The history of the Scotch-Irish before they left Scotland. Paper. ST-082 \$15.00

THE BORDER REIVERS by Keith Durham & Angus McBride. 48 pp., ill., rep. 1997 (1995). An illustrated survey of the clothing, equipment, living quarters, and lifestyle of the people who ultimately became the Scotch-Irish. Paper. ST-107 \$12.95

THE BOOK OF ULSTER SURNAMES by Robert Bell. 285 pp., ind., rep. 1994 (1988). An exhaustive effort to unravel the origins of Ulster surnames. Contains entries for over 500 family names, with references to many more. Paper. ST-057 \$19.95

THE SCOTCH-IRISH--A Social History by James G. Leyburn. xix, 377 pp., ind., biblio., maps, rep. (1962). In our opinion, this is the best account of the removal of the Scotch-Irish from Scotland to Ireland to America. Paper. ST-030 \$15.95

THE SCOTS-IRISH IN THE VIRGINIAS AND THE CAROLINAS by Donovan H. Bond. 27 pp., 1996. A concise history of the Scotch-Irish in the South. Paper. ST-094 \$4.95

THE SCOTCH-IRISH WHO CAME TO AMERICA--A Genealogical History by Bill & Mary Durming. 232 pp., biblio., maps, 1997. Traces the migration of Scotch-Irish to the American colonies and lists over 4,000 surnames identified with Scotch-Irish pioneers. Paper. ST-101 \$17.95

ALBION'S SEED--Four British Folkways in America by David Hackett Fischer. xxi, 946 pp., ill., ind., 1989. A new analysis of English-speaking immigrants to America between 1629 and 1775, including the bordermen from North Britain and Northern Ireland (the Scotch-Irish), who settled the American backcountry. Paper. IM-032 \$24.95

THE FAMINE IN ULSTER by Christine Kinealy & Trevor Parkhill. 247 pp., ind., 1997. How the Great Famine of the mid-1800s affected each of the nine counties of Northern Ireland. Paper. IR-120 \$20.00

THE GREAT WAGON ROAD--How Scotch-Irish and Germans Settled the Uplands by Parke Rouse. 292 pp., ill., ind., 1995. The story of the famous pioneer trail from Pennsylvania through Virginia to the South. Paper. VA-1026 \$13.95

We Stock Many Other Titles  
Check us out on the Internet @  
[www.hearthstonebooks.com](http://www.hearthstonebooks.com)

### TO ORDER

To order by mail, send check or money order with \$3.00 per order for shipping. Virginia residents: add 4.5% sales tax. You may order by phone or FAX with a charge card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx).

HEARTHSTONE BOOKSHOP  
5735-A Telegraph Road  
Alexandria, VA 22303  
FAX (703) 960-0087

Order Desk (toll-free) 888-960-3300

## Native American Genealogy Forum Websites are out there!

Kevin Cloud Brechner, special to *The Family Tree*

The Native American Special Interest Group (NASIG) of America Online's Genealogy Forum has constructed three websites of interest to researchers studying Native American genealogy. The Genealogy Forum of AOL is the largest online genealogy service in the world serving the approximate 8 million AOL subscribers. The NASIG, coordinated by Cherokee-Choctaw genealogist Karen Pfister (aka GFS Karen), meets three times a week on Sunday nights from 10-midnight Eastern Time in the Golden Gate Conference Room (Keyword: ROOTS/click on "Chat Areas"/click on "Golden Gate"), on Tuesdays from 7-8 PM ET in the Ancestral Digs Conference Room), and on Friday afternoons from 4-5 PM ET Golden Gate. Genealogy Forum regular staff members GFS Karen, GFS BB, GFS Angela, GFS Kate and GFS Kevin, and others, offer help and refer queries.

NASIG has established three websites that have become principal resources for Native American researchers. They are:

### Native American Genealogy Website

In the first ten months of operation, this site has had over 40,000 visitors. It provides general information on Native American Genealogy, lectures from the NASIG, information for beginning research in Native American, tribal nations information, current pow wow information, links to Indian census roles and indices, links to other Native American genealogy websites and many other items of interest to Native Americans and Native American researchers. An extensive numbers of links are available. The index of link addresses alone is 39 pages long. It has become a very important online research tool. This website is maintained by genealogist Barbara Benge (GFS BB). <http://members.aol.com/bbbenge/front.html>

### Native American Genealogy Newsletter Website

This website contains the collection of newsletters published by editor-genealogist Kathye Hyde (GFS Kate). The newsletters are more than just chitchat about genealogists. They contain useful hard genealogy information like lectures, NASIG surname lists, student lists from the Carlisle Indian School, and many more features. <http://members.aol.com/kathyehyde/index.html>

### Native-African American Genealogy Website

Many people of African American heritage also have lines of Native American descent. NASIG co-host and internationally recognized author on Native American-African American genealogy, Angela Walton (GFS Angela), has established this site. It includes important information on the Freedmen of the Five Civilized Tribes of the Southeast and the tri-racial isolates of the South, links to related websites and other information.

<http://members.aol.com/awalton859/index.html>

### Cherokee books available by mail

The American Cherokee confederacy, Inc., National Tribal Office, 619 Pine Cone Road, Albany, GA 31705 has dozens of valuable books concerning the Cherokee. Their catalog lists tee-shirts and flags and books. Send SASE for a catalog and/or for more information about joining the American Cherokee Confederacy, Inc.

### Help for Native American researchers

If you are tracing Native American lines, you may wish to contact the Southeastern Native American Exchange (SENA). They are devoted to preserving the history and culture of Southeastern US Indian tribes and to helping persons researching such heritage.

For more information, contact Jacqueline Hines, PO Box 161424, Mobile, AL 36616.

### Delaware enrollment set for 1997

In the *Delaware Indian News* it is reported that it is the hope of the Enrollment Committee that the process of setting up a tribal roll from the present roll. There are several avenues being explored to decide who is and who is not eligible to be a tribal member.

If you would like more information about the Delaware Indians or about the enrollment, please send SASE to *The Delaware Indian News*, 108 S. Seneca, Bartlesville, OK 74003.

### Curtis was American Indian Vice-president

Charles Curtis of Kansas served as Vice President of the United States with Herbert Hoover. He was the son of a Kaw tribes woman.

With thanks to *The Orange County Register*.